

WEDNESDAY MAY 31, 2017
LIVE #F2B 7PM PST / 10 PM EST

ROBERT M. SCHOCH

ROBERTSCHOCH.COM

GOBEKLI TEPE
SPECIAL



FADE TO BLACK LIVE
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2016 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,920 --> 00:00:14,400

[Music]

2
00:00:21,700 --> 00:00:17,930

this whole radiates for the map is at

3
00:00:23,560 --> 00:00:21,710

Lyon abyssal in July 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:25,570 --> 00:00:23,570

Force was announced that a flying her

5
00:00:28,150 --> 00:00:25,580

person found and is now in the

6
00:00:32,380 --> 00:00:28,160

possession of Yama the game is rigged

7
00:00:35,200 --> 00:00:32,390

change begins changing I occasionally

8
00:00:38,920 --> 00:00:35,210

think how quickly our differences

9
00:00:42,760 --> 00:00:38,930

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:00:44,450 --> 00:00:42,770

an alien threat from outside his way

11
00:00:47,110 --> 00:00:44,460

[Music]

12
00:00:50,350 --> 00:00:47,120

[Applause]

13
00:00:53,110 --> 00:00:50,360

his face is black with your host Jimmy

14
00:00:56,320 --> 00:00:53,120
Church on the game changer radio network

15
00:00:59,740 --> 00:00:56,330
a GRA the global radio a life

16
00:01:02,389 --> 00:00:59,750
[Music]

17
00:01:04,820 --> 00:01:02,399
your health into the year

18
00:01:07,889 --> 00:01:04,830
1985

19
00:01:10,660 --> 00:01:07,899
[Music]

20
00:01:13,600 --> 00:01:10,670
your nickname - thank you guys with

21
00:01:28,099 --> 00:01:13,610
Jimmy judge only game-changing headless

22
00:01:42,059 --> 00:01:36,560
good evening betablox it's the smoke

23
00:01:47,309 --> 00:01:42,069
radio for the masses how you do today's

24
00:01:51,359 --> 00:01:47,319
Wednesday May 31st 150 days into the new

25
00:01:53,789 --> 00:01:51,369
year just 215 days left we're live from

26
00:01:57,059 --> 00:01:53,799
a bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

27
00:01:58,740 --> 00:01:57,069
California I would like to welcome

28
00:02:02,370 --> 00:01:58,750
everybody listening all around the world

29
00:02:04,440 --> 00:02:02,380
all across the United States hither and

30
00:02:07,649 --> 00:02:04,450
thither to and fro back and forth up and

31
00:02:08,930 --> 00:02:07,659
down east and west north and south far

32
00:02:13,860 --> 00:02:08,940
and near

33
00:02:17,670 --> 00:02:13,870
this is fade to black for kjp are the

34
00:02:20,100 --> 00:02:17,680
game changer Network in kg RA the planet

35
00:02:25,110 --> 00:02:20,110
I'm your host Jimmy Church good evening

36
00:02:27,140 --> 00:02:25,120
everybody how you doing what a week it's

37
00:02:30,890 --> 00:02:27,150
been

38
00:02:36,039 --> 00:02:30,900

Stuart Pearce on Monday Jordan Maxwell

39

00:02:39,890 --> 00:02:36,049

last night and tonight dr. Robert Schoch

40

00:02:43,759 --> 00:02:39,900

a little shock and awe

41

00:02:45,410 --> 00:02:43,769

tonight the gobekli tepe special good

42

00:02:48,470 --> 00:02:45,420

luck with that everybody

43

00:02:56,540 --> 00:02:48,480

I think that's did I just hit number

44

00:02:59,199 --> 00:02:56,550

three number three gobekli tepe yeah man

45

00:03:03,949 --> 00:02:59,209

[Music]

46

00:03:07,300 --> 00:03:03,959

okay lots to do tonight it's going to be

47

00:03:10,250 --> 00:03:07,310

that show the show that you want is here

48

00:03:13,490 --> 00:03:10,260

dr. Robert Schoch and the gobekli tepe

49

00:03:15,199 --> 00:03:13,500

special event tomorrow night another

50

00:03:17,240 --> 00:03:15,209

Fator night with Jon Rappoport and his

51
00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:17,250
no more fake newsroom live followed by

52
00:03:21,500 --> 00:03:19,200
open lines all night long that will

53
00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:21,510
complete our week here follow us on

54
00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:25,040
twitter @jj church radio simple enough

55
00:03:29,059 --> 00:03:28,560
Facebook YouTube please just go right

56
00:03:32,360 --> 00:03:29,069
now

57
00:03:34,250 --> 00:03:32,370
follow like and subscribe okay it's that

58
00:03:35,420 --> 00:03:34,260
simple the sandbox on Twitter is hash

59
00:03:39,379 --> 00:03:35,430
tag f2b

60
00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:39,389
and any questions or comments during the

61
00:03:44,869 --> 00:03:40,400
show tonight

62
00:03:48,349 --> 00:03:44,879
hashtag f2b q did everybody see

63
00:03:51,800 --> 00:03:48,359

Allison's pictures you put up in Twitter

64

00:03:54,289 --> 00:03:51,810

of her little mini bunker bunker part

65

00:03:56,569 --> 00:03:54,299

did you guys see that she's trying huh

66

00:04:00,339 --> 00:03:56,579

pretty nice little setup Allison's got

67

00:04:03,110 --> 00:04:00,349

there and so any questions or comments I

68

00:04:06,259 --> 00:04:03,120

bring it up because Allison's already

69

00:04:09,830 --> 00:04:06,269

sent one in it just came in via text but

70

00:04:13,879 --> 00:04:09,840

she's got the secret text oh so line and

71

00:04:15,710 --> 00:04:13,889

she could do that alright if you're

72

00:04:19,099 --> 00:04:15,720

watching on the bunker cam right as we

73

00:04:20,180 --> 00:04:19,109

went live took a shot of coffee went

74

00:04:23,060 --> 00:04:20,190

down the wrong pipe

75

00:04:25,580 --> 00:04:23,070

coughed coffee out of my nose but that's

76

00:04:27,860 --> 00:04:25,590

what you get with the bunker cam all

77

00:04:31,219 --> 00:04:27,870

right now let's not forget tomorrow

78

00:04:34,760 --> 00:04:31,229

night Thursday on fader night we are

79

00:04:37,719 --> 00:04:34,770

going to do our drawing tomorrow night

80

00:04:39,810 --> 00:04:37,729

now if you want to get in on the drawing

81

00:04:42,240 --> 00:04:39,820

become a member

82

00:04:46,110 --> 00:04:42,250

Oh to our website go to the membership

83

00:04:49,080 --> 00:04:46,120

area you go from free to full-on game

84

00:04:50,910 --> 00:04:49,090

changer and anything in between go and

85

00:04:52,080 --> 00:04:50,920

become a member right now your name is

86

00:04:54,090 --> 00:04:52,090

going to go in the Hat tomorrow night

87

00:04:57,060 --> 00:04:54,100

we're going to do a drawing for pound

88

00:04:59,760 --> 00:04:57,070

four pounds of fade to black blend

89

00:05:03,500 --> 00:04:59,770

coffee and all of the hardware that you

90

00:05:06,420 --> 00:05:03,510

need to brew that perfect cup of joe an

91

00:05:09,570 --> 00:05:06,430

amazing an amazing gift

92

00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:09,580

courtesy of River moon coffee so that's

93

00:05:13,020 --> 00:05:10,720

going to go down tomorrow night but

94

00:05:14,820 --> 00:05:13,030

you've got to become a member so go and

95

00:05:18,000 --> 00:05:14,830

do it now go to the membership area

96

00:05:19,410 --> 00:05:18,010

become a fade or not and if you are a

97

00:05:20,850 --> 00:05:19,420

game changer you're going to get the

98

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:20,860

autographed hat you're going to get a

99

00:05:25,530 --> 00:05:22,840

t-shirt you're going to get the full

100

00:05:29,400 --> 00:05:25,540

package and get your name in for the

101
00:05:31,650 --> 00:05:29,410
drawing tomorrow night okay or the other

102
00:05:33,450 --> 00:05:31,660
way if you want to do it just just get

103
00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:33,460
onto our podcast

104
00:05:41,220 --> 00:05:36,960
\$2.00 a month everything is updated

105
00:05:44,220 --> 00:05:41,230
uploaded of fresh every single day all

106
00:05:52,200 --> 00:05:44,230
right over 650 shows archived right

107
00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:52,210
there now today is our 666 show well

108
00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:54,880
actually it's more shows than that but

109
00:06:01,440 --> 00:05:56,560
the numbering system is all screwed up

110
00:06:04,560 --> 00:06:01,450
but we've gone in order for the last 550

111
00:06:07,080 --> 00:06:04,570
600 shows right so I'm confused as to

112
00:06:10,980 --> 00:06:07,090
how many actual broadcasts are out there

113
00:06:14,880 --> 00:06:10,990

but we've gone that's like so I don't

114

00:06:19,560 --> 00:06:14,890

know 620 or something accurate numbering

115

00:06:24,450 --> 00:06:19,570

system so today officially is number 666

116

00:06:26,190 --> 00:06:24,460

and and we knew it was coming up and I

117

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:26,200

just didn't want to go there and I

118

00:06:32,010 --> 00:06:29,280

didn't want it I didn't want to do the I

119

00:06:35,010 --> 00:06:32,020

just didn't want to do it didn't want to

120

00:06:37,410 --> 00:06:35,020

do that kind of show but it falls on our

121

00:06:39,870 --> 00:06:37,420

gobekli tepe special with Robert Schoch

122

00:06:42,780 --> 00:06:39,880

so there you go I don't put much into

123

00:06:46,050 --> 00:06:42,790

numbers especially that number it's a

124

00:06:50,730 --> 00:06:46,060

it's a cool number it's a great song by

125

00:06:53,540 --> 00:06:50,740

Iron Maiden and tonight is number 6 6 6

126

00:06:55,580 --> 00:06:53,550

ok check out all of our sponsors lie

127

00:06:58,040 --> 00:06:55,590

chains to get the d.com Rivermen coffee

128

00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:58,050

studio those speakers all of their

129

00:07:02,690 --> 00:07:00,240

banners or overage immaturity Oh calm

130

00:07:04,970 --> 00:07:02,700

just click the promo codes that you need

131

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:04,980

for discounts and free shipping and all

132

00:07:11,030 --> 00:07:07,680

of that stuff is in each one of the

133

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:11,040

banners use the promo codes do it help

134

00:07:15,650 --> 00:07:12,960

support the show that's how the show was

135

00:07:18,350 --> 00:07:15,660

done it's done with sponsors we've got

136

00:07:19,700 --> 00:07:18,360

some great new sponsors next month that

137

00:07:21,560 --> 00:07:19,710

they're going to kick into gear tomorrow

138

00:07:23,600 --> 00:07:21,570

and tomorrow night show and we will

139

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:23,610

introduce you to everybody tomorrow

140

00:07:29,150 --> 00:07:24,960

night okay

141

00:07:31,700 --> 00:07:29,160

now coming up the e Sethi ranch we will

142

00:07:36,500 --> 00:07:31,710

be up there for their next conference

143

00:07:39,590 --> 00:07:36,510

which is the July 4th weekend and it is

144

00:07:42,590 --> 00:07:39,600

their spirit science spirit and world

145

00:07:46,880 --> 00:07:42,600

transformation conference and I've got

146

00:07:49,610 --> 00:07:46,890

it up now it's ISA D event calm very

147

00:07:52,760 --> 00:07:49,620

simple okay let me do this I did this

148

00:07:55,610 --> 00:07:52,770

last night ooh in real time but it's ISA

149

00:08:00,740 --> 00:07:55,620

D event calm tickets and info right

150

00:08:03,980 --> 00:08:00,750

there at ISA D event dot-com and there

151
00:08:05,210 --> 00:08:03,990
you go bloom done you got a love man you

152
00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:05,220
gotta love Twitter you gotta love

153
00:08:08,900 --> 00:08:06,960
real-time stuff somebody sent me an

154
00:08:11,360 --> 00:08:08,910
email the other day dude

155
00:08:13,610 --> 00:08:11,370
you spend too much time paying attention

156
00:08:16,340 --> 00:08:13,620
to Twitter and I'm like well you know

157
00:08:18,800 --> 00:08:16,350
what that's what built this show that's

158
00:08:21,260 --> 00:08:18,810
what built a show Twitter okay

159
00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:21,270
all right there you go and of course we

160
00:08:26,810 --> 00:08:23,520
have Cory goods conference coming up

161
00:08:29,210 --> 00:08:26,820
August 18th and that will be up at Mount

162
00:08:32,150 --> 00:08:29,220
Shasta let's get this show crackin lot

163
00:08:40,640 --> 00:08:32,160

to do tonight happy birthday to Clint

164

00:08:43,400 --> 00:08:40,650

Eastwood today is 87 Wow Colin Farrell

165

00:08:45,890 --> 00:08:43,410

today is 41

166

00:08:47,270 --> 00:08:45,900

I like Colin Farrell by the way I do

167

00:08:49,280 --> 00:08:47,280

that's why he made the list

168

00:08:55,340 --> 00:08:49,290

I like Colin Farrell he's cool it's cool

169

00:08:57,860 --> 00:08:55,350

didn't he play uh he played Alexander

170

00:09:02,990 --> 00:08:57,870

yeah that's what it was pretty good too

171

00:09:04,850 --> 00:09:03,000

and then in in umber jizz anybody know

172

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,860

how to say that correctly our dead guys

173

00:09:13,119 --> 00:09:06,720

birthday today is we need ammo

174

00:09:18,009 --> 00:09:13,129

of silence john bonham john henry bottom

175

00:09:20,990 --> 00:09:18,019

1948 to 1980 died at the age of 32 he

176

00:09:23,600 --> 00:09:21,000

was named the best drummer of all time

177

00:09:25,670 --> 00:09:23,610

by Rolling Stone magazine in 2011 and

178

00:09:27,650 --> 00:09:25,680

once again in 2016 I don't know why that

179

00:09:30,350 --> 00:09:27,660

they ran that poll twice nothing was

180

00:09:32,689 --> 00:09:30,360

going to change because any drummer any

181

00:09:35,980 --> 00:09:32,699

singer any guitar player basis or

182

00:09:38,150 --> 00:09:35,990

musician from any style of music

183

00:09:40,189 --> 00:09:38,160

anywhere on planet Earth

184

00:09:41,329 --> 00:09:40,199

I don't care what the language the

185

00:09:44,420 --> 00:09:41,339

country I don't care

186

00:09:47,960 --> 00:09:44,430

they will tell you that Bonham was the

187

00:09:51,769 --> 00:09:47,970

best ever and that will probably never

188

00:09:54,879 --> 00:09:51,779

change happy birthday John Henry Bonham

189

00:09:58,100 --> 00:09:54,889

on Led Zeppelin song remains the same

190

00:10:00,769 --> 00:09:58,110

the the drum solo

191

00:10:03,490 --> 00:10:00,779

when Robert Plant goes John Bonham John

192

00:10:07,100 --> 00:10:03,500

Henry Bonham you never forgot that

193

00:10:07,970 --> 00:10:07,110

John Henry Bonham happy birthday on the

194

00:10:13,790 --> 00:10:07,980

state history

195

00:10:17,780 --> 00:10:13,800

Oh T D 1977 it happened

196

00:10:21,980 --> 00:10:17,790

the BBC bands The Sex Pistols and their

197

00:10:23,660 --> 00:10:21,990

song god save the queen and by making

198

00:10:26,960 --> 00:10:23,670

that move thinking they were going to

199

00:10:28,879 --> 00:10:26,970

shut down the band it quickly made them

200

00:10:33,470 --> 00:10:28,889

the most famous man in the world took

201
00:10:35,600 --> 00:10:33,480
like 24 hours there you go nice so cool

202
00:10:36,980 --> 00:10:35,610
look at he's it look at these John

203
00:10:42,350 --> 00:10:36,990
Bonham Kim

204
00:10:46,879 --> 00:10:42,360
Wow that's my man right there [h__h]

205
00:10:50,350 --> 00:10:46,889
bottom yeah man John Henry Bonham happy

206
00:10:52,910 --> 00:10:50,360
birth of it I the way they were in 1980

207
00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:52,920
and they were it like on tour in the

208
00:10:59,600 --> 00:10:56,160
middle of a tour United States tickets

209
00:11:02,929 --> 00:10:59,610
being sold and I was in high school and

210
00:11:07,600 --> 00:11:02,939
I just remember hearing that yeah it was

211
00:11:12,559 --> 00:11:07,610
unreal alright fader fact Pope Francis

212
00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:12,569
your Pope Francis has never used the

213
00:11:20,360 --> 00:11:17,279

Internet that's right never easy and he

214

00:11:25,040 --> 00:11:20,370

says he gets it though but he does have

215

00:11:27,889 --> 00:11:25,050

9 Twitter accounts with more than 20

216

00:11:29,540 --> 00:11:27,899

million followers and that is a fader

217

00:11:32,199 --> 00:11:29,550

fact tonight very special guest dr.

218

00:11:36,199 --> 00:11:32,209

Robert Schoch he is here it is the

219

00:11:36,829 --> 00:11:36,209

gobekli tepe shock and awe special event

220

00:11:38,689 --> 00:11:36,839

tomorrow night

221

00:11:39,919 --> 00:11:38,699

Fator night with Jon Rappoport and

222

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:39,929

there's no more fake newsroom live

223

00:11:45,860 --> 00:11:42,000

followed by open lines all night long

224

00:11:48,829 --> 00:11:45,870

and Robert was talking to him a few

225

00:11:50,509 --> 00:11:48,839

minutes ago and he goes Tuesday and we

226

00:11:52,100 --> 00:11:50,519

gonna do love we gonna do open lines

227

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:52,110

tonight you know I want to do open lines

228

00:11:57,079 --> 00:11:54,959

I so you know just depends on us but if

229

00:11:59,150 --> 00:11:57,089

you wanted to yeah you know I think he

230

00:12:00,439 --> 00:11:59,160

wants to take phone calls so here's your

231

00:12:02,509 --> 00:12:00,449

chance you ever wanted to speak to

232

00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:02,519

Robert Schoch I'll open up the phone

233

00:12:06,290 --> 00:12:04,079

lines in a little bit three two three

234

00:12:10,309 --> 00:12:06,300

eight to five five zero four five all

235

00:12:13,960 --> 00:12:10,319

right it happened today a court has

236

00:12:17,629 --> 00:12:13,970

upheld the life without parole sentence

237

00:12:20,900 --> 00:12:17,639

for Ross Ulbricht the creator and

238

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:20,910

administrator of the Silk Road that's

239

00:12:29,179 --> 00:12:26,639

right that dark web marketplace he was

240

00:12:35,119 --> 00:12:29,189

convicted of drug trafficking and money

241

00:12:38,269 --> 00:12:35,129

laundering the the trial itself the

242

00:12:42,619 --> 00:12:38,279

original trial it took what felt like

243

00:12:44,569 --> 00:12:42,629

minutes and it it fell apart from the

244

00:12:45,980 --> 00:12:44,579

very very beginning and he ended up

245

00:12:48,439 --> 00:12:45,990

getting a sentence

246

00:12:50,540 --> 00:12:48,449

you know life without parole he was

247

00:12:52,990 --> 00:12:50,550

convicted in February 2015

248

00:12:55,220 --> 00:12:53,000

sentenced three months later a

249

00:12:58,730 --> 00:12:55,230

three-judge panel for the Second Circuit

250

00:13:01,189 --> 00:12:58,740

Court of Appeals rejected his appeal of

251
00:13:04,549 --> 00:13:01,199
his conviction and sentencing earlier

252
00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:04,559
today lawyers for all burg who was known

253
00:13:13,129 --> 00:13:09,360
as the Dread Pirate Roberts on that huge

254
00:13:14,600 --> 00:13:13,139
massive dark web marketplace argue that

255
00:13:16,939 --> 00:13:14,610
the government violated his Fourth

256
00:13:19,220 --> 00:13:16,949
Amendment rights which protect against

257
00:13:21,230 --> 00:13:19,230
unreasonable search and seizure they

258
00:13:24,799 --> 00:13:21,240
also argued that his sentence was you

259
00:13:28,309 --> 00:13:24,809
know draconian over it claimed that the

260
00:13:30,350 --> 00:13:28,319
investigation into him used illegal

261
00:13:32,220 --> 00:13:30,360
searches because surveillance of his IP

262
00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:32,230
address occurred with

263
00:13:39,320 --> 00:13:35,760

to warrant I have talked about this many

264

00:13:42,420 --> 00:13:39,330

many many many times on this show and

265

00:13:47,280 --> 00:13:42,430

the way that it ultimately went down

266

00:13:49,770 --> 00:13:47,290

look without getting into specifics when

267

00:13:53,820 --> 00:13:49,780

you're dealing with you know hidden

268

00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:53,830

servers and and the Tor network and and

269

00:14:02,310 --> 00:14:00,880

so forth getting a warrant to to a

270

00:14:04,200 --> 00:14:02,320

specific place that you don't even

271

00:14:06,390 --> 00:14:04,210

actually know exists or you know it's

272

00:14:08,520 --> 00:14:06,400

all hidden is that was a difficult thing

273

00:14:10,800 --> 00:14:08,530

for them to do the way that they did it

274

00:14:13,680 --> 00:14:10,810

ultimately in the end and allowed that

275

00:14:16,800 --> 00:14:13,690

search warrant to kind of blanket a lot

276

00:14:18,390 --> 00:14:16,810

of a lot of secret stuff that was going

277

00:14:21,810 --> 00:14:18,400

down and I'm not going to go into those

278

00:14:25,620 --> 00:14:21,820

details but the judges didn't buy his

279

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,630

argument they found that the

280

00:14:29,970 --> 00:14:27,760

surveillance of his home network

281

00:14:32,250 --> 00:14:29,980

Facebook and Gmail accounts as well as

282

00:14:35,190 --> 00:14:32,260

the seizure in search of his personal

283

00:14:36,960 --> 00:14:35,200

laptop which happened at a library we're

284

00:14:38,940 --> 00:14:36,970

all backed up by a warrant and we're

285

00:14:41,640 --> 00:14:38,950

legal under modern readings of the

286

00:14:44,030 --> 00:14:41,650

Fourth Amendment now as you may or may

287

00:14:47,760 --> 00:14:44,040

not remember he was at a public library

288

00:14:50,250 --> 00:14:47,770

had his laptop open and he was signed in

289

00:14:53,220 --> 00:14:50,260

as the administrator at that exact

290

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:53,230

moment when he was caught when he was

291

00:15:00,510 --> 00:14:58,480

apprehended now this is what they ended

292

00:15:02,820 --> 00:15:00,520

up saying now listen to this this is the

293

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:02,830

court the substitution of electronic

294

00:15:07,440 --> 00:15:05,440

message this is a quote the substitution

295

00:15:09,060 --> 00:15:07,450

of electronic methods of communication

296

00:15:11,040 --> 00:15:09,070

for the telephone call says not alone

297

00:15:14,190 --> 00:15:11,050

create a reasonable expectation of

298

00:15:16,110 --> 00:15:14,200

privacy in the identities of devices

299

00:15:18,660 --> 00:15:16,120

with whom one communicates

300

00:15:21,480 --> 00:15:18,670

that's according to Circuit Judge Gerard

301
00:15:24,360 --> 00:15:21,490
ile inch now that's what he wrote after

302
00:15:26,070 --> 00:15:24,370
the ruling the court sees no

303
00:15:28,650 --> 00:15:26,080
constitutional difference between

304
00:15:31,820 --> 00:15:28,660
monitoring monitoring a home phone

305
00:15:34,910 --> 00:15:31,830
dialing information and an IP address

306
00:15:40,020 --> 00:15:34,920
routing data end quote

307
00:15:42,420 --> 00:15:40,030
scary let me continue Albrecht also

308
00:15:44,490 --> 00:15:42,430
argued that at least two of the

309
00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:44,500
undercover federal agents involved in

310
00:15:48,630 --> 00:15:46,000
the investigation secret serve

311
00:15:51,870 --> 00:15:48,640
Special Agent Shawn bridges and drug

312
00:15:54,590 --> 00:15:51,880
enforcement DEA special agent Carl Force

313
00:15:57,450 --> 00:15:54,600

were found to be corrupt and they were

314

00:16:00,120 --> 00:15:57,460

their corruption was crucial to the

315

00:16:02,610 --> 00:16:00,130

defense he argued because it would

316

00:16:04,260 --> 00:16:02,620

reveal the agents ability to falsify

317

00:16:08,340 --> 00:16:04,270

evidence against him and demonstrate

318

00:16:11,760 --> 00:16:08,350

their motive to do so and quote yes they

319

00:16:16,650 --> 00:16:11,770

work her up yes they admitted it yes

320

00:16:20,250 --> 00:16:16,660

they were convicted yes more on this in

321

00:16:22,620 --> 00:16:20,260

just a bit the two agents used their

322

00:16:24,840 --> 00:16:22,630

undercover access to exploit the Silk

323

00:16:27,720 --> 00:16:24,850

Road site for their own benefit in

324

00:16:29,820 --> 00:16:27,730

various ways both bridges and force

325

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:29,830

pleaded guilty to money laundering and

326

00:16:33,420 --> 00:16:31,120

obstruction of justice

327

00:16:35,250 --> 00:16:33,430

while force also pleaded guilty to

328

00:16:38,370 --> 00:16:35,260

extortion in connection with their work

329

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:38,380

on the investigation of the site the

330

00:16:43,170 --> 00:16:41,440

judges likewise dismissed this argument

331

00:16:45,420 --> 00:16:43,180

that they were corrupt and therefore if

332

00:16:47,220 --> 00:16:45,430

they're corrupt there's no telling what

333

00:16:49,950 --> 00:16:47,230

else they messed with to get the

334

00:16:52,920 --> 00:16:49,960

conviction and collect evidence against

335

00:16:55,170 --> 00:16:52,930

Albrecht although the agents shocking

336

00:16:57,270 --> 00:16:55,180

personal corruption disgraced the

337

00:16:59,910 --> 00:16:57,280

agencies for which they work Lynch wrote

338

00:17:02,730 --> 00:16:59,920

courts must also take care and that the

339

00:17:05,610 --> 00:17:02,740

wrongdoing by the investigators that it

340

00:17:08,790 --> 00:17:05,620

had no bearing on the matter before the

341

00:17:12,500 --> 00:17:08,800

court not be used as a diversion from

342

00:17:15,660 --> 00:17:12,510

fairly accessing the prosecution's case

343

00:17:21,510 --> 00:17:15,670

so what the court decided and this is

344

00:17:25,790 --> 00:17:21,520

where I tend to agree okay I just I tend

345

00:17:30,650 --> 00:17:25,800

to understand the judges take on this

346

00:17:36,420 --> 00:17:30,660

which is this the crimes were committed

347

00:17:40,050 --> 00:17:36,430

Silk Road ran drugs and other thing I

348

00:17:42,540 --> 00:17:40,060

mean dar by this is a dark world that

349

00:17:46,140 --> 00:17:42,550

was running on Silk Road that quickly

350

00:17:48,750 --> 00:17:46,150

spun out of control and that that

351
00:17:52,980 --> 00:17:48,760
happened and Albrecht collected all of

352
00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:52,990
that money all of those bitcoins so what

353
00:17:58,560 --> 00:17:56,080
crimes are the investigation happened

354
00:17:59,760 --> 00:17:58,570
later but it doesn't affect the crimes

355
00:18:02,340 --> 00:17:59,770
that were committed and the

356
00:18:05,790 --> 00:18:02,350
Silk Road was running and he was the

357
00:18:09,600 --> 00:18:05,800
dude and that's where I have to side

358
00:18:14,040 --> 00:18:09,610
with the judges I don't want to I have

359
00:18:15,780 --> 00:18:14,050
to the to the two corrupt men and they

360
00:18:17,820 --> 00:18:15,790
were making money they were doing all

361
00:18:19,920 --> 00:18:17,830
kinds of things those two special agents

362
00:18:21,570 --> 00:18:19,930
they they had their own little crime

363
00:18:23,340 --> 00:18:21,580

syndicate going on but they were caught

364

00:18:25,050 --> 00:18:23,350

had nothing to do with the crimes

365

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:25,060

committed okay

366

00:18:28,560 --> 00:18:27,520

that's like saying man you go and you

367

00:18:32,010 --> 00:18:28,570

rob a bank

368

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:32,020

and you you go in and you're shooting up

369

00:18:36,480 --> 00:18:34,720

the place and and and you escaped with

370

00:18:38,730 --> 00:18:36,490

the cash and then you get caught by the

371

00:18:41,160 --> 00:18:38,740

police later and they come in and take

372

00:18:42,990 --> 00:18:41,170

some of the money and now you want this

373

00:18:44,880 --> 00:18:43,000

whole case thrown out because there are

374

00:18:47,870 --> 00:18:44,890

a couple of corrupt cop that doesn't

375

00:18:50,790 --> 00:18:47,880

change the fact that you robbed the bank

376

00:18:53,340 --> 00:18:50,800

you can't get out of it and you're never

377

00:18:55,860 --> 00:18:53,350

going to the cops will be charged

378

00:18:57,540 --> 00:18:55,870

separately and that's the way that it is

379

00:18:59,880 --> 00:18:57,550

and I have to kind of look at it that

380

00:19:02,310 --> 00:18:59,890

way right now

381

00:19:04,080 --> 00:19:02,320

Alburgh also argued that the sentence

382

00:19:07,530 --> 00:19:04,090

was unreasonable because the creation of

383

00:19:11,130 --> 00:19:07,540

Silk Road in 2011 made the illegal

384

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,140

narcotics industry safer as he removed

385

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:13,360

drug deals from the streets and applied

386

00:19:18,000 --> 00:19:15,520

a feedback system to promote preferred

387

00:19:21,300 --> 00:19:18,010

buyers and sellers over those who were

388

00:19:26,730 --> 00:19:21,310

deemed untrustworthy between 2011 and

389

00:19:31,680 --> 00:19:26,740

2013 182 million dollars worth of drugs

390

00:19:35,280 --> 00:19:31,690

were sold on the site now again in its

391

00:19:37,020 --> 00:19:35,290

in its innocence if you look at it that

392

00:19:39,860 --> 00:19:37,030

way the way that Ross is painted the

393

00:19:43,140 --> 00:19:39,870

picture and again I agree with Ross

394

00:19:46,800 --> 00:19:43,150

partially here that you know if you want

395

00:19:50,190 --> 00:19:46,810

to buy some weed instead of going down

396

00:19:53,010 --> 00:19:50,200

in some crazy part of town and risk

397

00:19:55,530 --> 00:19:53,020

getting robbed or risk getting you know

398

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:55,540

ripped off on some bad quality weed or

399

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:58,240

risk getting arrested right and

400

00:20:03,540 --> 00:20:00,240

transporting drugs in your car

401
00:20:05,340 --> 00:20:03,550
buy your weed on Silk Road will deliver

402
00:20:08,160 --> 00:20:05,350
to you it's going to be guaranteed we're

403
00:20:09,870 --> 00:20:08,170
going to hold your cash in an escrow

404
00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:09,880
account you get the weed and you say man

405
00:20:13,850 --> 00:20:12,000
this is the best weed I've ever had

406
00:20:15,710 --> 00:20:13,860
you rate the dealers and you give them a

407
00:20:17,600 --> 00:20:15,720
good rating boon the cash gets released

408
00:20:21,820 --> 00:20:17,610
you get your weed nobody gets arrested

409
00:20:25,850 --> 00:20:21,830
and there you go alright and in its idea

410
00:20:27,620 --> 00:20:25,860
it's good but what it's facilitated

411
00:20:30,890 --> 00:20:27,630
after that because you give an avenue

412
00:20:32,750 --> 00:20:30,900
for criminals to run amok that's exactly

413
00:20:35,300 --> 00:20:32,760

what's going to happen here and it's

414

00:20:37,820 --> 00:20:35,310

spun out of control for him so I

415

00:20:40,610 --> 00:20:37,830

understand and there's a little bit more

416

00:20:44,660 --> 00:20:40,620

to this but we don't know fish well we

417

00:20:53,300 --> 00:20:44,670

do he was one of the DPRs the Dread

418

00:20:58,700 --> 00:20:56,150

handed down to him and he took it over

419

00:21:00,620 --> 00:20:58,710

and then he you know passed it off and

420

00:21:04,520 --> 00:21:00,630

had other administrators okay alright

421

00:21:08,000 --> 00:21:04,530

but the bottom line is he was the Dread

422

00:21:12,080 --> 00:21:08,010

Pirate Roberts and Silk Road was his now

423

00:21:14,930 --> 00:21:12,090

moving on he said he said this in a

424

00:21:17,360 --> 00:21:14,940

letter to the court where he was

425

00:21:19,220 --> 00:21:17,370

pleading for leniency and I'm going to

426
00:21:22,160 --> 00:21:19,230
quote here directly from the letter he

427
00:21:23,420 --> 00:21:22,170
says I created so grewed now he's

428
00:21:25,970 --> 00:21:23,430
admitted to it right

429
00:21:28,340 --> 00:21:25,980
I created Silk Road because I believed

430
00:21:29,870 --> 00:21:28,350
at the time that people should have the

431
00:21:32,240 --> 00:21:29,880
right to buy and sell whatever they

432
00:21:35,480 --> 00:21:32,250
wanted as long as they weren't hurting

433
00:21:38,030 --> 00:21:35,490
anyone else I've learned from Silk Road

434
00:21:40,130 --> 00:21:38,040
that when you give people freedom you

435
00:21:42,650 --> 00:21:40,140
don't know what they'll do with it

436
00:21:47,800 --> 00:21:42,660
Silk Road turned out to be a very naive

437
00:21:52,010 --> 00:21:47,810
and costly idea that I deeply regret now

438
00:21:56,810 --> 00:21:52,020

again and I Ross I feel your pain I met

439

00:22:00,890 --> 00:21:56,820

your mom I met her in New York and and I

440

00:22:05,390 --> 00:22:00,900

get it the thing is with I get the

441

00:22:07,940 --> 00:22:05,400

passion but you can't after the fact say

442

00:22:11,030 --> 00:22:07,950

you know what robbing that Bank was a

443

00:22:13,100 --> 00:22:11,040

bad idea you know I'm a good guy I went

444

00:22:15,740 --> 00:22:13,110

to college I'm educated I was going to

445

00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:15,750

be an engineer and and I just I went

446

00:22:19,550 --> 00:22:17,520

down the wrong path and now I look back

447

00:22:21,260 --> 00:22:19,560

and I reflect and I didn't mean to whip

448

00:22:22,040 --> 00:22:21,270

out that gun and pointed at people and

449

00:22:24,500 --> 00:22:22,050

scare that

450

00:22:26,240 --> 00:22:24,510

and fire that shot into the ceiling and

451
00:22:28,940 --> 00:22:26,250
then and then take the money out and and

452
00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:28,950
and drive away in my car I even spent it

453
00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,200
on stuff I should have spent it on I I

454
00:22:34,580 --> 00:22:33,360
regret all of it judge please listen to

455
00:22:37,250 --> 00:22:34,590
me I'm a good guy

456
00:22:39,740 --> 00:22:37,260
you know what every criminal when they

457
00:22:44,180 --> 00:22:39,750
get caught says the exact same thing you

458
00:22:47,030 --> 00:22:44,190
know they they really really do and Ross

459
00:22:50,270 --> 00:22:47,040
in this case I'm just saying you may be

460
00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:50,280
a good guy but you took the money

461
00:22:57,680 --> 00:22:53,760
and you continue to run Silk Road for a

462
00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:57,690
long time and I'll say this Ross as much

463
00:23:02,240 --> 00:23:00,000

as it pains me because I look at your

464

00:23:04,580 --> 00:23:02,250

videos that I see the home movies and I

465

00:23:07,240 --> 00:23:04,590

see the pictures and and I understand

466

00:23:10,610 --> 00:23:07,250

that you were and still are a cool guy

467

00:23:14,180 --> 00:23:10,620

but the fact is if you hadn't gotten

468

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:14,190

caught you still would be doing it today

469

00:23:21,830 --> 00:23:18,960

that's it Edie and and it Silk Road

470

00:23:24,680 --> 00:23:21,840

would have been god man selling

471

00:23:26,900 --> 00:23:24,690

murder-for-hire I don't know but but

472

00:23:28,910 --> 00:23:26,910

that's the truth you know you didn't

473

00:23:30,290 --> 00:23:28,920

back out if you had back out and sold it

474

00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:30,300

and said look man I'm giving the money

475

00:23:36,170 --> 00:23:33,120

back and and and turned all the

476

00:23:38,480 --> 00:23:36,180

information over the feds and then he

477

00:23:43,100 --> 00:23:38,490

got a leg to stand on but you didn't you

478

00:23:44,810 --> 00:23:43,110

just got caught it was a staggering

479

00:23:46,640 --> 00:23:44,820

amount of volumes and narcotics deals

480

00:23:50,300 --> 00:23:46,650

everybody along with the overdose deaths

481

00:23:54,170 --> 00:23:50,310

of six customers and we had to look at

482

00:23:55,310 --> 00:23:54,180

that the judges said that that justified

483

00:23:57,560 --> 00:23:55,320

the life sentence

484

00:23:59,930 --> 00:23:57,570

Lynch went on to write Albrecht was

485

00:24:02,540 --> 00:23:59,940

classified as a drug kingpin during of

486

00:24:04,970 --> 00:24:02,550

the trial allowing for mandatory minimum

487

00:24:07,820 --> 00:24:04,980

sentence of 20 years prosecutors did not

488

00:24:10,250 --> 00:24:07,830

seek a life sentence but judge Katherine

489

00:24:14,590 --> 00:24:10,260

force chose to send a message to whether

490

00:24:18,890 --> 00:24:14,600

would be drug kingpins on the dark web

491

00:24:21,980 --> 00:24:18,900

although the court of appeals expressed

492

00:24:27,940 --> 00:24:21,990

concern about forced sentencing decision

493

00:24:31,130 --> 00:24:27,950

it just is legal and judges have a wide

494

00:24:33,769 --> 00:24:31,140

range of movements that they can take

495

00:24:35,839 --> 00:24:33,779

then go all the way from throwing out

496

00:24:39,259 --> 00:24:35,849

sentence literally even though there's a

497

00:24:42,440 --> 00:24:39,269

minimum mandatory here judge could shock

498

00:24:45,859 --> 00:24:42,450

everybody right and then you had the

499

00:24:48,619 --> 00:24:45,869

other side where they can just go past

500

00:24:52,099 --> 00:24:48,629

the minimum mandatory and and go with a

501
00:24:58,249 --> 00:24:52,109
life sentence and again I have to say

502
00:25:03,379 --> 00:24:58,259
when you are trying to project this this

503
00:25:05,930 --> 00:25:03,389
safe way to purchase things illicit

504
00:25:07,549 --> 00:25:05,940
materials and you're taking the crime

505
00:25:09,499 --> 00:25:07,559
off of the streets all of that sounds

506
00:25:12,499 --> 00:25:09,509
great you know what six people died of

507
00:25:15,379 --> 00:25:12,509
overdoses you know that they purchased

508
00:25:17,570 --> 00:25:15,389
there and that is part of with anything

509
00:25:21,229 --> 00:25:17,580
that's part of a risk that you have to

510
00:25:24,379 --> 00:25:21,239
take whether it's your gonna manufacture

511
00:25:26,419 --> 00:25:24,389
cars brakes go out on your car that you

512
00:25:30,499 --> 00:25:26,429
design a new cell and somebody dies that

513
00:25:34,339 --> 00:25:30,509

time you alright that's it's just simply

514

00:25:36,079 --> 00:25:34,349

part of doing business and you ran Silk

515

00:25:40,639 --> 00:25:36,089

Road and you're doing something like

516

00:25:44,509 --> 00:25:40,649

this it just comes with it as harsh as

517

00:25:48,889 --> 00:25:44,519

all of this is and it's it's I know he's

518

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:48,899

a good guy i I just know it we're way if

519

00:25:54,799 --> 00:25:51,200

you've ever seen the movie Deep Web and

520

00:25:57,589 --> 00:25:54,809

some other Ross documentaries that are

521

00:26:00,709 --> 00:25:57,599

out there and you see the passion from

522

00:26:02,690 --> 00:26:00,719

his friends and his family and the way

523

00:26:04,639 --> 00:26:02,700

that he was raised in the way that he

524

00:26:07,249 --> 00:26:04,649

just and he just wanted to be the

525

00:26:11,049 --> 00:26:07,259

smartest guy in the room and he was just

526

00:26:15,440 --> 00:26:11,059

massively educated and and saw the world

527

00:26:17,749 --> 00:26:15,450

you know and to see that for somebody to

528

00:26:21,200 --> 00:26:17,759

just take a wrong turn somewhere and do

529

00:26:24,440 --> 00:26:21,210

this with his life it saddens me it

530

00:26:27,889 --> 00:26:24,450

saddens me but any judge will tell you

531

00:26:30,139 --> 00:26:27,899

any judge criminals come and go in their

532

00:26:32,749 --> 00:26:30,149

court and they see everything all the

533

00:26:34,729 --> 00:26:32,759

time and they see all types of cases but

534

00:26:37,549 --> 00:26:34,739

the one thing that they hear over and

535

00:26:40,519 --> 00:26:37,559

over again is you know what I'm a good

536

00:26:43,729 --> 00:26:40,529

guy I didn't mean to participate in this

537

00:26:46,369 --> 00:26:43,739

crime my buddy here was or there that

538

00:26:47,220 --> 00:26:46,379

guy you know they were but but me judge

539

00:26:49,379 --> 00:26:47,230

I'm a good guy

540

00:26:51,149 --> 00:26:49,389

well the judge is going to say look man

541

00:26:54,600 --> 00:26:51,159

you didn't pick up the phone and call

542

00:26:57,180 --> 00:26:54,610

the police on your friends you know you

543

00:26:59,970 --> 00:26:57,190

didn't know you participated and you

544

00:27:03,000 --> 00:26:59,980

collected the money and you drove the

545

00:27:05,610 --> 00:27:03,010

getaway car whatever it is you did all

546

00:27:08,970 --> 00:27:05,620

of that the fact is you're saying this

547

00:27:11,399 --> 00:27:08,980

to me now because you got caught and it

548

00:27:15,440 --> 00:27:11,409

kills me to say that Ross Ulbricht today

549

00:27:17,279 --> 00:27:15,450

his sentence was upheld there you go

550

00:27:20,070 --> 00:27:17,289

it's the way it is

551
00:27:22,379 --> 00:27:20,080
this is fade to black more on that and a

552
00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:22,389
little bit after we talk with dr. Robert

553
00:27:28,649 --> 00:27:25,120
Schoch he's coming up after this short

554
00:27:31,680 --> 00:27:28,659
break it is the shock and awe gobekli

555
00:27:34,560 --> 00:27:31,690
tepe special event you wanted it okay

556
00:27:40,400 --> 00:27:34,570
that's for gobekli tepe go back Lee

557
00:28:18,659 --> 00:28:09,380
[Music]

558
00:28:22,009 --> 00:28:18,669
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

559
00:28:36,029 --> 00:28:28,049
say to dragwon that wallet orientation

560
00:28:38,909 --> 00:28:36,039
Thaksin kg are a radio when you take the

561
00:28:41,519 --> 00:28:38,919
beans from Central America with dashes

562
00:28:44,189 --> 00:28:41,529
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

563
00:28:47,809 --> 00:28:44,199

roasted to the dark side of Vega black

564

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:47,819

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

565

00:28:53,969 --> 00:28:50,799

introducing the fade to black blend from

566

00:28:57,089 --> 00:28:53,979

River moon coffee yes River moons

567

00:28:59,279 --> 00:28:57,099

darkest customized roast was created for

568

00:29:02,279 --> 00:28:59,289

the love of fade to black

569

00:29:05,009 --> 00:29:02,289

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

570

00:29:08,519 --> 00:29:05,019

smoking the beans is in every sip of

571

00:29:12,119 --> 00:29:08,529

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

572

00:29:14,219 --> 00:29:12,129

coffee doc D with distinct bittersweet

573

00:29:16,949 --> 00:29:14,229

chocolate highlights just like the

574

00:29:19,919 --> 00:29:16,959

bunker leaning further into the darkness

575

00:29:22,589 --> 00:29:19,929

of the roast is fade to black blend from

576

00:29:24,839 --> 00:29:22,599

river moon coffee just click on the

577

00:29:28,319 --> 00:29:24,849

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

578

00:29:33,149 --> 00:29:28,329

the promo code F to B blend for 15% off

579

00:29:35,419 --> 00:29:33,159

of your order today Gobekli Tepe hi

580

00:29:38,429 --> 00:29:35,429

folks let's win the clocks back 60 years

581

00:29:40,709 --> 00:29:38,439

food was different food provided health

582

00:29:43,109 --> 00:29:40,719

and nutrition and using supplements was

583

00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:43,119

minimal unfortunately now we have

584

00:29:47,879 --> 00:29:45,039

chemicals GMOs herbicides and pesticides

585

00:29:49,919 --> 00:29:47,889

that can be quite lethal in the name of

586

00:29:51,839 --> 00:29:49,929

our food supply and of course the ever

587

00:29:53,639 --> 00:29:51,849

loving dollar supplementing our diets

588

00:29:56,069 --> 00:29:53,649

can be very important to stay healthy

589

00:29:58,739 --> 00:29:56,079

cleansing from daily intruders to the

590

00:30:01,319 --> 00:29:58,749

body might be critical live strong and

591

00:30:03,599 --> 00:30:01,329

take charge logon to get the tea calm

592

00:30:05,759 --> 00:30:03,609

our herbal tea is a great way to cleanse

593

00:30:08,279 --> 00:30:05,769

from intruders our supplements is a

594

00:30:10,799 --> 00:30:08,289

great way to maintain and improve your

595

00:30:14,159 --> 00:30:10,809

health when your health is not up to par

596

00:30:17,069 --> 00:30:14,169

go to get the tea calm no GMOs no

597

00:30:19,829 --> 00:30:17,079

fillers and organic and very helpful in

598

00:30:22,709 --> 00:30:19,839

keeping you at the top of your game life

599

00:30:25,139 --> 00:30:22,719

is too short to feel uh you know what I

600

00:30:26,490 --> 00:30:25,149

mean stay in the game at the top of your

601
00:30:29,970 --> 00:30:26,500
game with get the

602
00:30:33,810 --> 00:30:29,980
keep calm that's get the t-dot-com

603
00:30:39,390 --> 00:30:33,820
again get the t.com nine out of ten

604
00:30:44,670 --> 00:30:39,400
geneticists agree fade to black

605
00:30:49,050 --> 00:30:44,680
is not your father's radio show on the

606
00:30:53,670 --> 00:30:49,060
game changer radio network and k GRA the

607
00:30:55,860 --> 00:30:53,680
planet hi this is chase plus key with

608
00:30:58,770 --> 00:30:55,870
fate magazine radio and you're listening

609
00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:58,780
to Jimmy Church and fade to black on the

610
00:31:04,170 --> 00:31:02,080
game changer Network and CK GRA digital

611
00:31:09,000 --> 00:31:04,180
broadcast station where the fader knocks

612
00:31:11,280 --> 00:31:09,010
rock hi this is Rob Reiner Fernando and

613
00:31:15,780 --> 00:31:11,290

you're listening to Jimmy huge radio

614

00:31:33,530 --> 00:31:15,790

calm what's up whatever that I imagine

615

00:31:39,150 --> 00:31:36,180

all right welcome back fade to black

616

00:31:42,620 --> 00:31:39,160

I'm your host Jimmy Church on the game

617

00:31:45,720 --> 00:31:42,630

changer network and kgr a the planet

618

00:31:49,770 --> 00:31:45,730

tonight we have with a very special

619

00:31:52,080 --> 00:31:49,780

guest dr. Robert Schoch that's right a

620

00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:52,090

little shock and awe with our gobekli

621

00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:56,080

tepe special event tomorrow night's

622

00:32:00,110 --> 00:31:58,000

another pater night with Jon Rappoport

623

00:32:02,580 --> 00:32:00,120

and his no more fake news room live

624

00:32:06,180 --> 00:32:02,590

followed by open lines and we'll get to

625

00:32:08,730 --> 00:32:06,190

some open lines tonight too as well dr.

626

00:32:10,680 --> 00:32:08,740

Robert M shock he is a full-time faculty

627

00:32:13,170 --> 00:32:10,690

member at the College of general studies

628

00:32:15,840 --> 00:32:13,180

at Boston University since 1984 earned

629

00:32:18,990 --> 00:32:15,850

his PhD in 1983 in geology and

630

00:32:22,050 --> 00:32:19,000

geophysics at Yale he also holds an MS

631

00:32:24,120 --> 00:32:22,060

and an MPhil in geology and geophysics

632

00:32:27,210 --> 00:32:24,130

from Yale as well as degrees in

633

00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:27,220

anthropology ba geology of BS from

634

00:32:30,660 --> 00:32:29,440

George Washington University I don't

635

00:32:34,260 --> 00:32:30,670

know how he got all this done he is

636

00:32:35,970 --> 00:32:34,270

about 29 years old and in 2014 dr.

637

00:32:38,760 --> 00:32:35,980

Schaack was awarded the title of

638

00:32:42,030 --> 00:32:38,770

honorary professor of the Nichola

639

00:32:45,480 --> 00:32:42,040

bapak are you ready bats are of Naval

640

00:32:47,820 --> 00:32:45,490

Academy in Varna Bulgaria I want a full

641

00:32:51,150 --> 00:32:47,830

explanation on that in just a minute

642

00:32:52,740 --> 00:32:51,160

in the early 1990s dr. Schaack stunned

643

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:52,750

the world with his revolutionary

644

00:32:57,660 --> 00:32:55,600

research that recast the date of the

645

00:32:59,910 --> 00:32:57,670

Great Sphinx of Egypt to a period

646

00:33:02,460 --> 00:32:59,920

thousands of years earlier than its

647

00:33:06,150 --> 00:33:02,470

standard attribution and demonstrating

648

00:33:08,100 --> 00:33:06,160

that the monument has been heavily

649

00:33:10,380 --> 00:33:08,110

eroded by water despite the fact that

650

00:33:13,290 --> 00:33:10,390

its location on the edge of the Sahara

651
00:33:16,350 --> 00:33:13,300
has endured hyper arid climatic

652
00:33:17,700 --> 00:33:16,360
conditions for the past 5,000 years dr.

653
00:33:20,130 --> 00:33:17,710
Schaack revealed to the world that

654
00:33:23,340 --> 00:33:20,140
mankind's history is greater and older

655
00:33:25,260 --> 00:33:23,350
than previously believed his latest

656
00:33:27,870 --> 00:33:25,270
research put forth in his newest book

657
00:33:31,020 --> 00:33:27,880
forgotten civilization a role of solar

658
00:33:34,200 --> 00:33:31,030
outbursts in our past and future points

659
00:33:37,140 --> 00:33:34,210
to the astronomical cause of the demise

660
00:33:39,180 --> 00:33:37,150
of civilizations as well as the

661
00:33:42,870 --> 00:33:39,190
scientific and archaeological evidence

662
00:33:44,910 --> 00:33:42,880
that supports his conclusions of course

663
00:33:45,420 --> 00:33:44,920

tonight I also want to dedicate this

664

00:33:48,420 --> 00:33:45,430

show to

665

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:48,430

his partner in crime John Anthony West

666

00:33:54,570 --> 00:33:52,480

who is just doing that heroic thing he's

667

00:33:57,600 --> 00:33:54,580

dealing with cancer right now Roberts

668

00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:57,610

website is Robert Schoch comm and I

669

00:34:01,950 --> 00:33:58,960

would like to welcome back to fade to

670

00:34:03,330 --> 00:34:01,960

black our good friend dr. Robert M shock

671

00:34:07,050 --> 00:34:03,340

Robert good evening

672

00:34:09,630 --> 00:34:07,060

yeah good evening thank you and are you

673

00:34:14,190 --> 00:34:09,640

back are you are ya did you get some

674

00:34:16,620 --> 00:34:14,200

rice back I'm back home is what I think

675

00:34:18,870 --> 00:34:16,630

you're asking me no I mean I'm referring

676
00:34:21,300 --> 00:34:18,880
to your head because you have been out

677
00:34:25,740 --> 00:34:21,310
on the road for the last couple of weeks

678
00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,750
and you guys just got back you know it's

679
00:34:31,770 --> 00:34:28,560
like it's like a band on tour right

680
00:34:34,590 --> 00:34:31,780
exactly that's a very good analogy yeah

681
00:34:38,670 --> 00:34:34,600
we just got back Katie my wife and I

682
00:34:41,730 --> 00:34:38,680
just got back less than 24 hours ago so

683
00:34:44,030 --> 00:34:41,740
it it's been interesting we've been

684
00:34:47,100 --> 00:34:44,040
traveling a lot this year

685
00:34:53,010 --> 00:34:47,110
everything from Peru Bolivia Easter

686
00:34:54,840 --> 00:34:53,020
Island Malta India and then I think as

687
00:34:57,300 --> 00:34:54,850
you know I filled in for John Anthony

688
00:35:01,440 --> 00:34:57,310

West on a tour to Egypt that he was

689

00:35:03,450 --> 00:35:01,450

supposed to have led but obviously with

690

00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:03,460

his cancer he couldn't do it that's what

691

00:35:09,540 --> 00:35:06,160

friends do you know yeah yeah I was so

692

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:09,550

vocal about that it you know in a way I

693

00:35:14,490 --> 00:35:12,400

felt I felt proud right but I was like

694

00:35:17,220 --> 00:35:14,500

hey what did he mean it's what he was

695

00:35:18,810 --> 00:35:17,230

supposed to do exactly what there's no

696

00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:18,820

way I could've done it right you don't

697

00:35:23,580 --> 00:35:21,040

give an award for that that's just what

698

00:35:26,730 --> 00:35:23,590

you're supposed to do right exactly

699

00:35:28,290 --> 00:35:26,740

exactly but it has been I don't want to

700

00:35:31,800 --> 00:35:28,300

complain I'm not complaining at all but

701

00:35:36,180 --> 00:35:31,810

it's it's been a busy year so far now

702

00:35:39,390 --> 00:35:36,190

before we okay I I think you know this

703

00:35:41,940 --> 00:35:39,400

but I'll just say this in advance the

704

00:35:46,500 --> 00:35:41,950

fader nots who love you so much the

705

00:35:48,090 --> 00:35:46,510

fader odd because I I am I've been so

706

00:35:50,220 --> 00:35:48,100

vocal about gobekli tepe

707

00:35:53,400 --> 00:35:50,230

over the last few years they developed a

708

00:35:55,860 --> 00:35:53,410

drinking game and every time you are I

709

00:35:58,860 --> 00:35:55,870

say gobekli tepe you know what they have

710

00:36:02,010 --> 00:35:58,870

to do right what they have to

711

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:02,020

not me yeah or me or we would never get

712

00:36:07,980 --> 00:36:04,960

through the show for sure so I'm just

713

00:36:10,680 --> 00:36:07,990

going to warn you in advance so think

714

00:36:14,420 --> 00:36:10,690

about that but anyway that's how much we

715

00:36:18,350 --> 00:36:14,430

are behind you and your research all of

716

00:36:21,090 --> 00:36:18,360

your compadres out there that have been

717

00:36:22,920 --> 00:36:21,100

looking into gobekli tepe and visiting

718

00:36:24,900 --> 00:36:22,930

the site I have not done it Reid and I

719

00:36:26,670 --> 00:36:24,910

have been there yet and certainly with

720

00:36:28,350 --> 00:36:26,680

what's going on in the Middle East that

721

00:36:31,170 --> 00:36:28,360

makes things you know pretty tough these

722

00:36:33,720 --> 00:36:31,180

days yeah but what I would not suggest

723

00:36:35,640 --> 00:36:33,730

at the moment honestly yeah yeah that's

724

00:36:39,210 --> 00:36:35,650

it's getting pretty hairy out there and

725

00:36:41,100 --> 00:36:39,220

and I would really get upset if

726

00:36:42,600 --> 00:36:41,110

something happened to go back with epi -

727

00:36:45,870 --> 00:36:42,610

that's the other thing because it is

728

00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:45,880

it's very close to the craziness I

729

00:36:51,560 --> 00:36:48,640

wanted to before we get to go back Lou

730

00:36:54,660 --> 00:36:51,570

tapi you brought up Easter Island and

731

00:36:56,730 --> 00:36:54,670

you were just there and I kind of want

732

00:36:59,790 --> 00:36:56,740

to talk about it for just a bit if you

733

00:37:03,570 --> 00:36:59,800

don't mind because Easter Island which

734

00:37:07,230 --> 00:37:03,580

if you go back to the original Chariots

735

00:37:10,200 --> 00:37:07,240

of the Gods and the way that Erich von

736

00:37:11,880 --> 00:37:10,210

däniken did what didn't really introduce

737

00:37:16,440 --> 00:37:11,890

it to the world but certainly into

738

00:37:19,830 --> 00:37:16,450

popular culture right um a star island

739

00:37:22,890 --> 00:37:19,840

has kind of been ignored you know and is

740

00:37:26,220 --> 00:37:22,900

it because it is so remote and it's

741

00:37:28,500 --> 00:37:26,230

difficult to get to but the significance

742

00:37:31,500 --> 00:37:28,510

of Easter Island how what when and where

743

00:37:34,080 --> 00:37:31,510

is just as dramatic as any other

744

00:37:37,260 --> 00:37:34,090

megalithic site on the world why do you

745

00:37:38,820 --> 00:37:37,270

think Easter I keep trying to say go

746

00:37:41,010 --> 00:37:38,830

back Lou taffy I feel sorry for the

747

00:37:43,740 --> 00:37:41,020

audience why do you have a drink right

748

00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:43,750

yeah exactly why do you think Easter

749

00:37:51,090 --> 00:37:46,960

Island just isn't spoken about like uh

750

00:37:52,920 --> 00:37:51,100

you know Giza or Cusco Peru you know

751
00:37:55,680 --> 00:37:52,930
other megalithic sites around the world

752
00:37:58,290 --> 00:37:55,690
I think there's a couple of reasons one

753
00:38:01,740 --> 00:37:58,300
it's in a very different part of the

754
00:38:04,080 --> 00:38:01,750
world it is isolated it is it's not

755
00:38:06,900 --> 00:38:04,090
difficult to get to in the modern age

756
00:38:09,900 --> 00:38:06,910
because you can fly there from Santiago

757
00:38:11,820 --> 00:38:09,910
but for anyone and say North America or

758
00:38:12,680 --> 00:38:11,830
Europe you have to fly to Santiago you

759
00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:12,690
have to fly

760
00:38:20,160 --> 00:38:16,720
then to Easter Island it's expensive it

761
00:38:22,769 --> 00:38:20,170
costs money when we've gone and we've

762
00:38:25,259 --> 00:38:22,779
always gone usually to Peru Bolivia and

763
00:38:27,509 --> 00:38:25,269

then gone to Easter Island but when we

764

00:38:30,180 --> 00:38:27,519

fly back Katy and I and we live in

765

00:38:33,480 --> 00:38:30,190

Boston Massachusetts when we fly back it

766

00:38:35,400 --> 00:38:33,490

takes a good 24 hours rental continuous

767

00:38:37,859 --> 00:38:35,410

flying and connecting flights without

768

00:38:40,529 --> 00:38:37,869

any you know not really stopping

769

00:38:45,390 --> 00:38:40,539

anywhere anywhere just to get back and

770

00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:45,400

the thing is it has been I believe based

771

00:38:50,910 --> 00:38:48,880

on the evidence sorely underestimated by

772

00:38:53,250 --> 00:38:50,920

the classical archaeologists so the

773

00:38:55,859 --> 00:38:53,260

classical archaeologists essentially

774

00:38:59,779 --> 00:38:55,869

have a scenario of Easter Island having

775

00:39:03,120 --> 00:38:59,789

not been inhabited by any humans until

776

00:39:06,180 --> 00:39:03,130

1202 maybe fifteen sixteen hundred years

777

00:39:08,579 --> 00:39:06,190

ago which puts it outside of the range

778

00:39:11,279 --> 00:39:08,589

of you know looking at really ancient

779

00:39:14,960 --> 00:39:11,289

civilizations they also have the

780

00:39:18,180 --> 00:39:14,970

scenario that it was exclusively

781

00:39:20,400 --> 00:39:18,190

Polynesian inhabited by are settled by

782

00:39:22,920 --> 00:39:20,410

the Polynesians coming from the West

783

00:39:25,380 --> 00:39:22,930

they have poo-pooed Thor Heyerdahl who I

784

00:39:27,480 --> 00:39:25,390

have great respect for the late Thor

785

00:39:29,490 --> 00:39:27,490

Heyerdahl Roy thought there was also

786

00:39:31,470 --> 00:39:29,500

South American influence and I want to

787

00:39:34,740 --> 00:39:31,480

point out that he has since been

788

00:39:38,130 --> 00:39:34,750

vindicated by various genetic studies by

789

00:39:40,920 --> 00:39:38,140

various botanical studies looking at

790

00:39:44,400 --> 00:39:40,930

plants that got to Easter Island in very

791

00:39:46,349 --> 00:39:44,410

ancient times from the South American

792

00:39:49,289 --> 00:39:46,359

continent far from the Americas I should

793

00:39:51,210 --> 00:39:49,299

say but particularly South America so

794

00:39:53,779 --> 00:39:51,220

there's been a lot of misconception

795

00:39:58,160 --> 00:39:53,789

about Easter Island I would say on the

796

00:40:00,660 --> 00:39:58,170

part of the classical historians and

797

00:40:04,079 --> 00:40:00,670

archaeologists and it's difficult to get

798

00:40:07,140 --> 00:40:04,089

to for the average person even to this

799

00:40:09,749 --> 00:40:07,150

day so it's it's been one of these sites

800

00:40:11,759 --> 00:40:09,759

where you see big moai easter on heads

801
00:40:14,609 --> 00:40:11,769
all over the place in fact we were just

802
00:40:18,029 --> 00:40:14,619
at both you and I were contact in the

803
00:40:20,490 --> 00:40:18,039
desert right and if I remember correctly

804
00:40:22,680 --> 00:40:20,500
one of the big posters at the

805
00:40:24,349 --> 00:40:22,690
amphitheater there they had Easter on

806
00:40:27,259 --> 00:40:24,359
heads on it

807
00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:27,269
this is what is crazy let me let me ask

808
00:40:34,489 --> 00:40:30,720
you a couple of pretty simple questions

809
00:40:37,130 --> 00:40:34,499
these heads which now have been revealed

810
00:40:38,960 --> 00:40:37,140
that they are absolutely huge why we

811
00:40:42,130 --> 00:40:38,970
have you know we only saw the head part

812
00:40:45,979 --> 00:40:42,140
right but some of them weigh you know a

813
00:40:50,210 --> 00:40:45,989

hundred tons 150 times 200 tons I think

814

00:40:53,839 --> 00:40:50,220

it's waters red the biggest minute - I'm

815

00:40:56,329 --> 00:40:53,849

sorry 250 tons now I want them that

816

00:40:58,729 --> 00:40:56,339

still in the quarry is estimated 250

817

00:41:02,839 --> 00:40:58,739

tons but even moving a head around

818

00:41:04,999 --> 00:41:02,849

that's 30 or 40 tons is no miner feet

819

00:41:07,970 --> 00:41:05,009

know specially when you're a little

820

00:41:10,190 --> 00:41:07,980

island and when you go have you been to

821

00:41:13,160 --> 00:41:10,200

Easter Island no no I have not I lived

822

00:41:14,809 --> 00:41:13,170

in Panama - I totally clothes I got you

823

00:41:16,700 --> 00:41:14,819

should come with us sometime I would

824

00:41:18,769 --> 00:41:16,710

love to like Katie and I were married

825

00:41:22,279 --> 00:41:18,779

there oh is that right

826

00:41:25,130 --> 00:41:22,289

yeah yeah that I did not know I did not

827

00:41:27,170 --> 00:41:25,140

know that she is so cool by the way I do

828

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:27,180

want to say a special shout out to Katie

829

00:41:33,410 --> 00:41:30,480

but there are some really cool shots of

830

00:41:37,339 --> 00:41:33,420

you and I add contact and there's one

831

00:41:39,950 --> 00:41:37,349

shot of right after the panel where

832

00:41:42,200 --> 00:41:39,960

Katie somebody had taken some

833

00:41:45,440 --> 00:41:42,210

behind-the-scenes stuff there's a shot

834

00:41:47,359 --> 00:41:45,450

of Katie smiling and shaking my hand I

835

00:41:50,120 --> 00:41:47,369

just want to talk okay - right now it is

836

00:41:52,160 --> 00:41:50,130

the coolest picture ever and I will send

837

00:41:53,930 --> 00:41:52,170

it to you guys yeah please send it to us

838

00:41:56,089 --> 00:41:53,940

because I haven't seen that wonderful

839

00:41:58,160 --> 00:41:56,099

yeah I'll send it to you and but I

840

00:42:01,509 --> 00:41:58,170

wanted to say this really quick I didn't

841

00:42:04,299 --> 00:42:01,519

know that you were that tall and and it

842

00:42:08,539 --> 00:42:04,309

completely caught me by surprise but

843

00:42:10,160 --> 00:42:08,549

what was it like because a contact we

844

00:42:12,829 --> 00:42:10,170

have thousands of people there and then

845

00:42:14,930 --> 00:42:12,839

on that Monday when you and I bumped

846

00:42:17,809 --> 00:42:14,940

into each other when the place was empty

847

00:42:19,489 --> 00:42:17,819

right oh he wasn't it strange and we

848

00:42:21,739 --> 00:42:19,499

took pictures of each other taking

849

00:42:24,589 --> 00:42:21,749

pictures of each other exactly yeah it

850

00:42:27,410 --> 00:42:24,599

was pretty cool but the it was empty

851

00:42:29,809 --> 00:42:27,420

what died I wasn't that kind of a trippy

852

00:42:31,940 --> 00:42:29,819

feeling that you just maybe really yeah

853

00:42:34,940 --> 00:42:31,950

because all these people were there and

854

00:42:36,499 --> 00:42:34,950

then you know the crowd disperses again

855

00:42:38,090 --> 00:42:36,509

I guess you know Monday people have to

856

00:42:39,800 --> 00:42:38,100

go do what they have to do

857

00:42:45,260 --> 00:42:39,810

and what were you doing wandering around

858

00:42:48,800 --> 00:42:45,270

alone very weird anyway back to Easter

859

00:42:50,420 --> 00:42:48,810

Island the nice guys I was getting ready

860

00:42:53,080 --> 00:42:50,430

for the next conference you know the

861

00:42:56,030 --> 00:42:53,090

smaller cosmic origins Sedona conference

862

00:42:59,360 --> 00:42:56,040

which is what we just got back from yeah

863

00:43:02,210 --> 00:42:59,370

I just got back Susie Joanna and this

864

00:43:05,600 --> 00:43:02,220

ties in with Easter on now in Sedona we

865

00:43:07,730 --> 00:43:05,610

were looking at petroglyphs and that

866

00:43:10,220 --> 00:43:07,740

ties back to Easter Island because there

867

00:43:12,200 --> 00:43:10,230

are major beautiful petroglyphs on

868

00:43:14,780 --> 00:43:12,210

Easter Island besides the big moai the

869

00:43:18,170 --> 00:43:14,790

heads and torsos and this all ties back

870

00:43:19,730 --> 00:43:18,180

to the end of the last ice age and what

871

00:43:22,490 --> 00:43:19,740

was happening at the end of the last ice

872

00:43:25,490 --> 00:43:22,500

age in terms of my own research on a

873

00:43:27,770 --> 00:43:25,500

major solar outbursts that ended the

874

00:43:29,710 --> 00:43:27,780

last ice age that people were recording

875

00:43:31,970 --> 00:43:29,720

the what we can all plasma

876

00:43:34,640 --> 00:43:31,980

configurations in the sky and you see

877

00:43:36,560 --> 00:43:34,650

that on Easter Island in the Ron go Ron

878

00:43:37,490 --> 00:43:36,570

goes group you see then the petroglyphs

879

00:43:39,710 --> 00:43:37,500

around the world

880

00:43:42,290 --> 00:43:39,720

anyway he strongly yeah back to Easter

881

00:43:44,570 --> 00:43:42,300

are we ever going to be able to decipher

882

00:43:47,600 --> 00:43:44,580

the writing there and try to figure out

883

00:43:50,810 --> 00:43:47,610

the geniality behind it that's exactly

884

00:43:52,670 --> 00:43:50,820

it and you and I I don't believe I've

885

00:43:54,920 --> 00:43:52,680

actually talked about this but the

886

00:43:58,610 --> 00:43:54,930

writing is known as a wrong go wrong go

887

00:44:01,720 --> 00:43:58,620

script it is a series of what people are

888

00:44:05,960 --> 00:44:01,730

called hieroglyphs that type of thing

889

00:44:08,420 --> 00:44:05,970

but what it actually is and this is

890

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:08,430

something I give credit where credit is

891

00:44:16,420 --> 00:44:08,960

due

892

00:44:21,800 --> 00:44:16,430

Katie Katie really first saw this and

893

00:44:27,260 --> 00:44:21,810

she's the of shock-and-awe gate what she

894

00:44:30,260 --> 00:44:27,270

notice is that these hieroglyphs as

895

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:30,270

people call it look a lot like in fact

896

00:44:35,600 --> 00:44:32,400

they're virtually identical to many of

897

00:44:38,540 --> 00:44:35,610

the petroglyphs that dr. anthony peratt

898

00:44:41,150 --> 00:44:38,550

has been studying around the world from

899

00:44:43,790 --> 00:44:41,160

the end of the last ice age which he

900

00:44:47,720 --> 00:44:43,800

pieced together initially were what

901
00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:47,730
people were seeing in the sky during a

902
00:44:51,900 --> 00:44:49,680
major solar outbursts because when you

903
00:44:56,430 --> 00:44:51,910
have a major solar outbursts

904
00:44:59,160 --> 00:44:56,440
you get things in the sky that look like

905
00:45:01,380 --> 00:44:59,170
serve the aurora borealis right much

906
00:45:03,240 --> 00:45:01,390
more specific much more diagnostic

907
00:45:06,359 --> 00:45:03,250
because you're talking very high

908
00:45:09,569 --> 00:45:06,369
energies essentially charged particles

909
00:45:11,490 --> 00:45:09,579
electrons protons etc entering the

910
00:45:14,099 --> 00:45:11,500
magnetosphere entering the upper

911
00:45:16,620 --> 00:45:14,109
atmosphere driving down to earth and

912
00:45:18,450 --> 00:45:16,630
this is what caused the end of the last

913
00:45:21,839 --> 00:45:18,460

ice age is solar outbursts of the

914

00:45:24,990 --> 00:45:21,849

phenomena associated with it the

915

00:45:28,370 --> 00:45:25,000

petroglyphs from 9700 BC and there

916

00:45:31,880 --> 00:45:28,380

abouts gobekli tepe time record this

917

00:45:34,620 --> 00:45:31,890

around the world in over 130 countries

918

00:45:37,260 --> 00:45:34,630

including on Easter Island and the

919

00:45:40,109 --> 00:45:37,270

rongorongo script and this is what Katie

920

00:45:43,680 --> 00:45:40,119

put together records the same thing is

921

00:45:46,289 --> 00:45:43,690

derived from the same event so Easter

922

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:46,299

Island is super important for the bigger

923

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:48,880

picture it has been sorely

924

00:45:54,990 --> 00:45:52,960

underestimated write an opinion by many

925

00:45:56,819 --> 00:45:55,000

people not just the classical

926
00:45:59,609 --> 00:45:56,829
archaeologist and I was mentioning

927
00:46:02,760 --> 00:45:59,619
before that the classical archaeologists

928
00:46:05,490 --> 00:46:02,770
have dated Easter on to a very recent

929
00:46:07,740 --> 00:46:05,500
period well within the last two thousand

930
00:46:10,769 --> 00:46:07,750
years I'm convinced that some of these

931
00:46:13,890 --> 00:46:10,779
heads some of these torsos they have I'm

932
00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:13,900
a geologist as you know right and they

933
00:46:18,210 --> 00:46:16,960
have been covered up silted over if you

934
00:46:21,180 --> 00:46:18,220
would are cement

935
00:46:24,059 --> 00:46:21,190
said cemetery deposits have filled in

936
00:46:29,460 --> 00:46:24,069
around them and the evidence does not

937
00:46:31,410 --> 00:46:29,470
indicate its tsunamis or flesh um I can

938
00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:31,420

say flash floods is too small an island

939

00:46:36,089 --> 00:46:33,520

for that but it's not just debris coming

940

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,099

down the hills and huge amounts over

941

00:46:41,339 --> 00:46:38,319

short periods of time

942

00:46:44,250 --> 00:46:41,349

it is sediment redeposits building up

943

00:46:46,079 --> 00:46:44,260

over time which would indicate much

944

00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,089

older age that has already been

945

00:46:50,849 --> 00:46:48,160

estimated or has been estimated in the

946

00:46:53,099 --> 00:46:50,859

past plus earlier on was bigger when sea

947

00:46:55,769 --> 00:46:53,109

levels were lower at rare intervals Isis

948

00:46:57,630 --> 00:46:55,779

there's a lot going on when it comes to

949

00:47:00,690 --> 00:46:57,640

that Island are you ready to come out of

950

00:47:02,609 --> 00:47:00,700

the closet again and I did that several

951
00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:02,619
times in KY yes you did

952
00:47:13,849 --> 00:47:06,880
countered by desert we counted five and

953
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:13,859
when the when the heads were originally

954
00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:17,920
standing I need to ask you especially as

955
00:47:22,859 --> 00:47:20,079
a geologist were they just sitting flat

956
00:47:25,499 --> 00:47:22,869
on the ground some of them were sitting

957
00:47:27,480 --> 00:47:25,509
flat on the ground around what's the

958
00:47:31,130 --> 00:47:27,490
crater where a number of them were

959
00:47:34,650 --> 00:47:31,140
carved then others were put on a whose

960
00:47:37,620 --> 00:47:34,660
which are basically ceremonial of you we

961
00:47:39,720 --> 00:47:37,630
could use that term platforms around the

962
00:47:41,400 --> 00:47:39,730
perimeter of the island I do want to

963
00:47:44,970 --> 00:47:41,410

point out because a lot of people have a

964

00:47:47,099 --> 00:47:44,980

misconception that the heads look out to

965

00:47:50,339 --> 00:47:47,109

the ocean they actually look into the

966

00:47:55,650 --> 00:47:50,349

Ireland in fact they probably look in

967

00:47:57,859 --> 00:47:55,660

and up toward a point in space above the

968

00:48:00,660 --> 00:47:57,869

center of the island more or less

969

00:48:02,430 --> 00:48:00,670

actually looking at the sky looking for

970

00:48:04,799 --> 00:48:02,440

what will come from the sky and the

971

00:48:08,640 --> 00:48:04,809

Easter Islanders traditionally say that

972

00:48:11,819 --> 00:48:08,650

its eyes gazing toward the sky but they

973

00:48:15,559 --> 00:48:11,829

were set on the platforms in historic

974

00:48:18,299 --> 00:48:15,569

times that is since Easter Island was

975

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:18,309

discovered or rediscovered I like to say

976

00:48:24,989 --> 00:48:22,480

by the Europeans in 1722 most of the

977

00:48:28,099 --> 00:48:24,999

moai on the platforms on the ahoos were

978

00:48:32,700 --> 00:48:28,109

knocked over or were brought down those

979

00:48:35,220 --> 00:48:32,710

near the crater are still standing but

980

00:48:36,569 --> 00:48:35,230

that's understandable because most of

981

00:48:40,979 --> 00:48:36,579

they are buried up to their shoulders

982

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:40,989

our Chin's in sediment now this is where

983

00:48:49,470 --> 00:48:46,480

I want you to give me your honest dating

984

00:48:53,549 --> 00:48:49,480

here for something to go up to its

985

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,559

shoulder that obviously takes time it

986

00:48:57,630 --> 00:48:55,599

takes time and some of these we're

987

00:49:01,529 --> 00:48:57,640

talking you have to understand these

988

00:49:05,069 --> 00:49:01,539

statues are big so we have many many

989

00:49:05,789 --> 00:49:05,079

meters I want to say you know in some

990

00:49:08,759 --> 00:49:05,799

cases

991

00:49:11,489 --> 00:49:08,769

let's do feet 5 meters 18 feet somewhere

992

00:49:15,570 --> 00:49:11,499

in that range of sediment built up some

993

00:49:18,510 --> 00:49:15,580

cases even more this takes a lot of time

994

00:49:21,720 --> 00:49:18,520

this is just one line of evidence that

995

00:49:24,990 --> 00:49:21,730

is convincing me that Easter Island goes

996

00:49:27,210 --> 00:49:25,000

back to a much much earlier period well

997

00:49:31,260 --> 00:49:27,220

I need a date I'm not going to let you

998

00:49:33,240 --> 00:49:31,270

off away oh you want a date I do I do I

999

00:49:36,270 --> 00:49:33,250

want a date from Robert Schoch since

1000

00:49:39,090 --> 00:49:36,280

since we have the rongorongo script and

1001
00:49:41,790 --> 00:49:39,100
the petroglyphs which apparently point

1002
00:49:46,440 --> 00:49:41,800
back to the end of the last ice age the

1003
00:49:49,280 --> 00:49:46,450
end of the last ice age is 9700 BC so

1004
00:49:53,150 --> 00:49:49,290
we're talking potentially you know about

1005
00:49:55,650 --> 00:49:53,160
12,000 years ago maybe for the earliest

1006
00:49:59,580 --> 00:49:55,660
colonization are these people being on

1007
00:50:02,490 --> 00:49:59,590
Easter Island so I'm talking an order of

1008
00:50:05,580 --> 00:50:02,500
magnitude greater than conventional

1009
00:50:08,130 --> 00:50:05,590
archaeologists would and yet and dandy

1010
00:50:10,800 --> 00:50:08,140
well you realize that mes coming out

1011
00:50:14,660 --> 00:50:10,810
again yeah you just came out I and and

1012
00:50:17,790 --> 00:50:14,670
before boats right well if we go with

1013
00:50:20,610 --> 00:50:17,800

historians well available Dorian's but

1014

00:50:24,860 --> 00:50:20,620

I'm convinced that these guys were not

1015

00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:24,870

getting around by falling into the ocean

1016

00:50:31,200 --> 00:50:28,720

and grabbing onto a log and just you

1017

00:50:34,140 --> 00:50:31,210

know rat hell being thrown around by the

1018

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,150

breeze I think they had boats early on

1019

00:50:40,920 --> 00:50:36,880

it has been estimated there's a lot of

1020

00:50:42,600 --> 00:50:40,930

suggestions that bottom line let me say

1021

00:50:44,490 --> 00:50:42,610

it this way and you know where I'm

1022

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:44,500

coming from but maybe not all the

1023

00:50:48,660 --> 00:50:46,480

listeners there was a cycle of

1024

00:50:52,140 --> 00:50:48,670

sophisticated civilization I use the

1025

00:50:54,680 --> 00:50:52,150

term cycle of civilization before the

1026

00:50:57,210 --> 00:50:54,690

end of the last ice age before the

1027

00:51:00,750 --> 00:50:57,220

catastrophes the natural catastrophes

1028

00:51:04,170 --> 00:51:00,760

that ended the last ice age in 9700 BC

1029

00:51:05,730 --> 00:51:04,180

and these were sophisticated people yes

1030

00:51:07,530 --> 00:51:05,740

there were probably primitives too but

1031

00:51:11,400 --> 00:51:07,540

we have primitives quote-unquote

1032

00:51:15,300 --> 00:51:11,410

nowadays sure um you know built both in

1033

00:51:16,740 --> 00:51:15,310

out of the technological world but they

1034

00:51:19,350 --> 00:51:16,750

were sophisticated there were

1035

00:51:21,090 --> 00:51:19,360

sophisticated people if they're building

1036

00:51:23,970 --> 00:51:21,100

gobekli tepe which I think we'll get to

1037

00:51:26,850 --> 00:51:23,980

I have no doubt that they could also

1038

00:51:28,720 --> 00:51:26,860

have the technology to build very

1039

00:51:33,309 --> 00:51:28,730

seaworthy boats

1040

00:51:36,430 --> 00:51:33,319

Robert if you hadn't met John Anthony

1041

00:51:39,609 --> 00:51:36,440

West and and been exposed to befall and

1042

00:51:42,460 --> 00:51:39,619

then Hancock and and you know the the

1043

00:51:45,609 --> 00:51:42,470

group right if you hadn't been exposed

1044

00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:45,619

to them and you hadn't met John Anthony

1045

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:47,119

west would you have come to the same

1046

00:51:51,940 --> 00:51:50,720

conclusions on your own well the thing

1047

00:51:55,240 --> 00:51:51,950

is I probably wouldn't have been

1048

00:51:56,559 --> 00:51:55,250

studying these subjects I mean that's

1049

00:51:58,180 --> 00:51:56,569

not as truth I wouldn't write in

1050

00:52:00,700 --> 00:51:58,190

studying all this I wouldn't have gotten

1051
00:52:04,450 --> 00:52:00,710
into this why I was always interested in

1052
00:52:06,970 --> 00:52:04,460
it since yeah I remember going to

1053
00:52:09,789 --> 00:52:06,980
exhibition of Tutankhamen in Washington

1054
00:52:12,520 --> 00:52:09,799
DC which I think I was four years old at

1055
00:52:15,460 --> 00:52:12,530
the time I don't remember a lot of it

1056
00:52:18,750 --> 00:52:15,470
but I remember it and my grandmother was

1057
00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:18,760
a theosophist and she introduced me to

1058
00:52:24,880 --> 00:52:22,160
various ancient cultures and so I had

1059
00:52:28,930 --> 00:52:24,890
interest in all this but would I have

1060
00:52:31,150 --> 00:52:28,940
been actually pursuing it the way I am

1061
00:52:33,640 --> 00:52:31,160
now are just reading about a little bit

1062
00:52:35,680 --> 00:52:33,650
on the side while doing other things the

1063
00:52:38,829 --> 00:52:35,690

ladder is probably more likely because I

1064

00:52:40,500 --> 00:52:38,839

was had a career before John Anthony

1065

00:52:42,910 --> 00:52:40,510

West and I don't say that

1066

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:42,920

disrespectfully but I was a geologist I

1067

00:52:48,520 --> 00:52:45,680

still am a geologist and I was just I

1068

00:52:52,359 --> 00:52:48,530

had specialty and Eocene fossil mammals

1069

00:52:54,819 --> 00:52:52,369

and stratigraphy and erosional features

1070

00:52:59,500 --> 00:52:54,829

that you can apply to many things

1071

00:53:01,630 --> 00:52:59,510

besides the Sphinx and I probably would

1072

00:53:04,120 --> 00:53:01,640

have had a very different career without

1073

00:53:06,099 --> 00:53:04,130

John Anthony West yeah I talked about

1074

00:53:08,079 --> 00:53:06,109

this in the past and I don't know

1075

00:53:10,270 --> 00:53:08,089

sometimes I think it's great that I met

1076

00:53:13,210 --> 00:53:10,280

him sometimes I say bye what did I get

1077

00:53:15,700 --> 00:53:13,220

myself I know right well you wouldn't be

1078

00:53:17,319 --> 00:53:15,710

on this show and we wouldn't have had so

1079

00:53:20,440 --> 00:53:17,329

much fun of contacting the day yeah

1080

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:20,450

exactly I suspect that if I had not met

1081

00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:22,880

John Anthony Weston answer to your

1082

00:53:28,690 --> 00:53:25,280

question I would never been contacting

1083

00:53:31,180 --> 00:53:28,700

the desert I never know you I'd never be

1084

00:53:33,370 --> 00:53:31,190

speaking on your show or other radio

1085

00:53:36,420 --> 00:53:33,380

shows or television shows about stuff

1086

00:53:41,710 --> 00:53:36,430

like this I would have been probably a

1087

00:53:42,460 --> 00:53:41,720

academic board geologist your specialty

1088

00:53:44,200 --> 00:53:42,470

the classic

1089

00:53:47,290 --> 00:53:44,210

academic thing you get more and more

1090

00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:47,300

specialized and you know you're really

1091

00:53:52,359 --> 00:53:50,000

successful when you write these obscure

1092

00:53:54,970 --> 00:53:52,369

scientific papers that only six other

1093

00:53:57,880 --> 00:53:54,980

people can read and only three of them

1094

00:54:01,120 --> 00:53:57,890

really want to read or care about okay

1095

00:54:04,060 --> 00:54:01,130

now it's and and and this is what I

1096

00:54:06,670 --> 00:54:04,070

think is so significant here I know that

1097

00:54:10,240 --> 00:54:06,680

you're not the only professional

1098

00:54:13,690 --> 00:54:10,250

academic that has an open mind to these

1099

00:54:17,020 --> 00:54:13,700

subjects and they are all exposed to the

1100

00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:17,030

same characters out there why isn't

1101

00:54:24,339 --> 00:54:20,720

there more of you pushing this this rock

1102

00:54:27,130 --> 00:54:24,349

uphill why isn't there more of me

1103

00:54:31,660 --> 00:54:27,140

because I'm crazy enough to actually do

1104

00:54:38,770 --> 00:54:31,670

this I guess and and risk vilification

1105

00:54:41,650 --> 00:54:38,780

by my academic peers who you know as I

1106

00:54:43,900 --> 00:54:41,660

say most people in academia are not risk

1107

00:54:48,010 --> 00:54:43,910

takers if you would right they're not

1108

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:48,020

going to go out on limb the way to have

1109

00:54:53,130 --> 00:54:50,480

a nice safe career and I've been told

1110

00:54:55,930 --> 00:54:53,140

this bluntly by some my fellow

1111

00:55:00,670 --> 00:54:55,940

colleagues especially in my earlier days

1112

00:55:02,770 --> 00:55:00,680

when you know elder academics elder

1113

00:55:04,810 --> 00:55:02,780

professors were trying to mentor that

1114

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:04,820

type of thing right and that's you know

1115

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,280

you you go with the status quo you make

1116

00:55:11,980 --> 00:55:09,440

a little bit of I won't even call it

1117

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:11,990

discoveries you just you just work

1118

00:55:17,500 --> 00:55:14,240

within the paradigm and you extend it a

1119

00:55:19,720 --> 00:55:17,510

little bit and you confirm what everyone

1120

00:55:22,329 --> 00:55:19,730

else already knows but that's important

1121

00:55:24,910 --> 00:55:22,339

and you make a few little minor tweaks

1122

00:55:27,010 --> 00:55:24,920

and everything's great and you write

1123

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:27,020

these academic papers and you get

1124

00:55:31,980 --> 00:55:29,599

promoted and you get your raises and

1125

00:55:35,920 --> 00:55:31,990

then you eventually die

1126

00:55:38,530 --> 00:55:35,930

boring somehow it's it could be a little

1127

00:55:40,329 --> 00:55:38,540

boring I mean academic academia is a

1128

00:55:43,540 --> 00:55:40,339

little boring then you get guys and I

1129

00:55:45,400 --> 00:55:43,550

hate to keep harping on him and I'm not

1130

00:55:46,450 --> 00:55:45,410

trying to compare myself to him but he's

1131

00:55:49,240 --> 00:55:46,460

a good analogy

1132

00:55:53,020 --> 00:55:49,250

some people say I've said this about me

1133

00:55:57,000 --> 00:55:53,030

you get guys like Galileo who who bucked

1134

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:57,010

the status Crow's I can't talk

1135

00:56:04,660 --> 00:56:01,760

it's um you know he went out on limbs he

1136

00:56:07,630 --> 00:56:04,670

said a bunch of other guys were wrong

1137

00:56:09,520 --> 00:56:07,640

with their Aristotelian mechanics and he

1138

00:56:11,080 --> 00:56:09,530

had a better way of looking at things he

1139

00:56:14,260 --> 00:56:11,090

said a bunch of guys were wrong with

1140

00:56:16,410 --> 00:56:14,270

their Ptolemaic universe where the earth

1141

00:56:18,970 --> 00:56:16,420

way around the Sun and he said this oh

1142

00:56:21,580 --> 00:56:18,980

no I'm sorry what did I say he where the

1143

00:56:23,200 --> 00:56:21,590

Sun goes around the earth i'ma have

1144

00:56:25,600 --> 00:56:23,210

myself and he said the earth goes around

1145

00:56:29,230 --> 00:56:25,610

the Sun and what they get for it he got

1146

00:56:31,630 --> 00:56:29,240

fame he got infamy and ultimately he was

1147

00:56:34,060 --> 00:56:31,640

put under house arrest for the rest of

1148

00:56:37,210 --> 00:56:34,070

his life for the rest of his life and as

1149

00:56:39,700 --> 00:56:37,220

I understand it the only reason he

1150

00:56:43,210 --> 00:56:39,710

wasn't executed to be blunt is because

1151

00:56:45,730 --> 00:56:43,220

the Pope before he was Pope had been a

1152

00:56:47,950 --> 00:56:45,740

personal friend of Galileo's and that's

1153

00:56:50,860 --> 00:56:47,960

it and that's really the truth here yeah

1154

00:56:52,480 --> 00:56:50,870

yeah I mean house arrest was actually a

1155

00:56:54,640 --> 00:56:52,490

good thing in the sense that's probably

1156

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:54,650

being that's probably much better than

1157

00:56:59,050 --> 00:56:56,720

being burnt at the stake as Bruno was

1158

00:57:00,760 --> 00:56:59,060

yeah I often wonder how many how many

1159

00:57:02,890 --> 00:57:00,770

academics are out there they're looking

1160

00:57:05,290 --> 00:57:02,900

at that you know they probably have one

1161

00:57:09,600 --> 00:57:05,300

of Hancock's books at home right they've

1162

00:57:12,280 --> 00:57:09,610

seen your video with a jaws and and

1163

00:57:14,890 --> 00:57:12,290

Charlie I might look at helmet right

1164

00:57:17,200 --> 00:57:14,900

right that but but and they know that

1165

00:57:19,120 --> 00:57:17,210

the evidence is there and they probably

1166

00:57:20,770 --> 00:57:19,130

enjoy it but they're never going to

1167

00:57:22,090 --> 00:57:20,780

stick their neck out it's fastened

1168

00:57:26,650 --> 00:57:22,100

actively they're not going to stick

1169

00:57:29,260 --> 00:57:26,660

their neck out and I can use a different

1170

00:57:32,170 --> 00:57:29,270

analogy what does it let the nap gee

1171

00:57:34,480 --> 00:57:32,180

I'll give you a real example and this is

1172

00:57:36,880 --> 00:57:34,490

not quite the same thing as what we're

1173

00:57:39,790 --> 00:57:36,890

talking about actually I've had some

1174

00:57:42,430 --> 00:57:39,800

academics say to me bluntly and they

1175

00:57:45,720 --> 00:57:42,440

always couch it in weird terms but in

1176

00:57:47,860 --> 00:57:45,730

the usually there once they're more

1177

00:57:49,450 --> 00:57:47,870

sociology his story is that type of

1178

00:57:51,790 --> 00:57:49,460

thing but I can think of several who've

1179

00:57:54,490 --> 00:57:51,800

said to me in the backhauls that I'm

1180

00:57:55,720 --> 00:57:54,500

right or at least I think I'm right etc

1181

00:57:57,570 --> 00:57:55,730

but they're not about to say that

1182

00:58:00,600 --> 00:57:57,580

publicly

1183

00:58:03,150 --> 00:58:00,610

so I've done that and I was going to say

1184

00:58:06,080 --> 00:58:03,160

the whole phenomena of parapsychology

1185

00:58:08,220 --> 00:58:06,090

and psychic phenomena I'm switching

1186

00:58:11,460 --> 00:58:08,230

subjects just a little bit to make a

1187

00:58:14,420 --> 00:58:11,470

point with that topic which is just as

1188

00:58:17,700 --> 00:58:14,430

controversial if not more controversial

1189

00:58:20,370 --> 00:58:17,710

among some people I have literally had

1190

00:58:25,070 --> 00:58:20,380

people who will poopoo that and put

1191

00:58:28,050 --> 00:58:25,080

things down and put me down in meetings

1192

00:58:31,620 --> 00:58:28,060

among other faculty members then the

1193

00:58:34,440 --> 00:58:31,630

next thing you know you know that two

1194

00:58:37,080 --> 00:58:34,450

days later they happen to run into me

1195

00:58:38,850 --> 00:58:37,090

quietly in the back hall and no one is

1196

00:58:42,270 --> 00:58:38,860

there and don't tell me about their

1197

00:58:44,370 --> 00:58:42,280

personal experiences firsthand but of

1198

00:58:46,620 --> 00:58:44,380

course this doesn't count for anything

1199

00:58:48,510 --> 00:58:46,630

and they would deny it if anyone ever

1200

00:58:50,940 --> 00:58:48,520

mentioned it publicly yeah that's

1201

00:58:52,530 --> 00:58:50,950

fascinating they would come up we got to

1202

00:58:54,450 --> 00:58:52,540

take a break right here Robert

1203

00:58:56,580 --> 00:58:54,460

but you know for them to come up and go

1204

00:58:58,650 --> 00:58:56,590

you know what man my grandmother came

1205

00:59:02,640 --> 00:58:58,660

and spoke to me in my bedroom after she

1206

00:59:04,770 --> 00:59:02,650

died like that exactly we are guests

1207

00:59:08,130 --> 00:59:04,780

tonight dr. Robert Schoch it's our

1208

00:59:09,720 --> 00:59:08,140

gobekli tepe shock and awe special this

1209

00:59:12,460 --> 00:59:09,730

is paid to Blackmore's Robert right

1210

00:59:30,620 --> 00:59:12,470

after this break stay with us

1211

00:59:35,839 --> 00:59:33,359

this is Said's black with Jimmy Church

1212

00:59:41,280 --> 00:59:35,849

on the game changer radio network and

1213

00:59:43,920 --> 00:59:41,290

kgr a the global radio Alliance this is

1214

00:59:49,970 --> 00:59:43,930

kg are a digital broadcasting station

1215

00:59:58,200 --> 00:59:56,339

man Jamie check on radio hi this is Ray

1216

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:58,210

sobs here repping the planet and you're

1217

01:00:02,190 --> 01:00:00,640

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1218

01:00:04,770 --> 01:00:02,200

fade to black

1219

01:00:09,210 --> 01:00:04,780

on the game changer network and the kgr

1220

01:00:11,490 --> 01:00:09,220

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1221

01:00:14,820 --> 01:00:11,500

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1222

01:00:17,700 --> 01:00:14,830

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1223

01:00:19,950 --> 01:00:17,710

little am Adrian Grenier this is our

1224

01:00:23,609 --> 01:00:19,960

Eagle where the honey brothers were they

1225

01:00:25,470 --> 01:00:23,619

didn't in your house the honey rise hey

1226

01:00:28,200 --> 01:00:25,480

I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm our eagle

1227

01:00:33,930 --> 01:00:28,210

where the honey brothers and you listen

1228

01:00:37,320 --> 01:00:33,940

to Jimmy Church revolution what's up

1229

01:00:40,560 --> 01:00:37,330

fade or not studio dumb loves paid the

1230

01:00:41,910 --> 01:00:40,570

black and f2b audience with so much that

1231

01:00:44,700 --> 01:00:41,920

they have put together the ultimate

1232

01:00:48,510 --> 01:00:44,710

stereo Bluetooth system they've done it

1233

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:48,520

just for you man check this out the

1234

01:00:54,839 --> 01:00:51,520

studio dome SBB two stereo system is

1235

01:00:57,660 --> 01:00:54,849

here it's featuring two studio boombox

1236

01:01:00,599 --> 01:00:57,670

to SBB two wireless bluetooth speaker

1237

01:01:02,790 --> 01:01:00,609

pack its own custom hardshell case

1238

01:01:04,829 --> 01:01:02,800

this studio dome system features the

1239

01:01:07,980 --> 01:01:04,839

very latest in stereo bluetooth

1240

01:01:11,490 --> 01:01:07,990

technology the two full range boom boxes

1241

01:01:14,130 --> 01:01:11,500

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1242

01:01:15,870 --> 01:01:14,140

to hear this kids amazing it's just a

1243

01:01:19,470 --> 01:01:15,880

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1244

01:01:21,900 --> 01:01:19,480

the promo code King see Artie WS and

1245

01:01:24,030 --> 01:01:21,910

you'll also get free shipping it's

1246

01:01:27,200 --> 01:01:24,040

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio

1247

01:01:29,660 --> 01:01:27,210

comm click on the studio dome banner

1248

01:01:32,480 --> 01:01:29,670

Gobekli Tepe

1249

01:01:34,339 --> 01:01:32,490

I'm getting older and noticing that my

1250

01:01:36,049 --> 01:01:34,349

body just doesn't work as well as it

1251

01:01:37,910 --> 01:01:36,059

used to so I like to keep fit as

1252

01:01:40,010 --> 01:01:37,920

possible by hitting the gym a few times

1253

01:01:42,380 --> 01:01:40,020

a week recently I started having a

1254

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:42,390

nagging bicep pain and it got so bad I

1255

01:01:46,010 --> 01:01:44,160

couldn't even lift the weights when I

1256

01:01:48,260 --> 01:01:46,020

was complaining about it to a friend he

1257

01:01:50,359 --> 01:01:48,270

told me about angio prim he said

1258

01:01:52,640 --> 01:01:50,369

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1259

01:01:54,620 --> 01:01:52,650

metals and cholesterol in veins and

1260

01:01:56,690 --> 01:01:54,630

arteries that may cause blockages you

1261

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:56,700

know after just one week of taking angio

1262

01:02:01,309 --> 01:01:59,280

Primm the pain was gone and now I'm back

1263

01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:01,319

in the gym full strength scientific

1264

01:02:05,809 --> 01:02:03,359

research proves the active ingredient in

1265

01:02:08,450 --> 01:02:05,819

angiogram has superior oral chelation

1266

01:02:10,700 --> 01:02:08,460

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1267

01:02:15,200 --> 01:02:10,710

health so to learn more go to angio

1268

01:02:17,240 --> 01:02:15,210

primm calm that's ang IO P R I am calm

1269

01:02:19,520 --> 01:02:17,250

or talk to a trained consultant call

1270

01:02:21,620 --> 01:02:19,530

angio primm toll free at eight seven

1271

01:02:23,720 --> 01:02:21,630

seven eight eight to seventy two twenty

1272

01:02:26,839 --> 01:02:23,730

one you'll feel better with more energy

1273

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:26,849

call 877 eight eight to seventy two

1274

01:02:32,359 --> 01:02:29,520

twenty one or go to the website ngo prim

1275

01:02:34,039 --> 01:02:32,369

calm this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1276

01:02:36,349 --> 01:02:34,049

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1277

01:02:38,240 --> 01:02:36,359

church on fade to black across the globe

1278

01:02:41,650 --> 01:02:38,250

on the game changer radio network and

1279

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:41,660

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1280

01:03:01,030 --> 01:02:57,060

please

1281

01:03:06,260 --> 01:03:03,980

welcome back fade to black on the game

1282

01:03:08,000 --> 01:03:06,270

changer Network in kg RA the planet

1283

01:03:10,880 --> 01:03:08,010

America meters our guest tonight dr.

1284

01:03:14,450 --> 01:03:10,890

Robert M shock a little shock and awe

1285

01:03:18,220 --> 01:03:14,460

and gobekli tepe tonight and let's get

1286

01:03:20,380 --> 01:03:18,230

straight back to it Robert we we

1287

01:03:24,050 --> 01:03:20,390

participated in one of the most

1288

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:24,060

spectacular panels that I have been

1289

01:03:28,310 --> 01:03:26,160

involved with in recent memory was just

1290

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:28,320

awesome and the brain power that was on

1291

01:03:32,990 --> 01:03:30,480

that panel was extraordinary and I took

1292

01:03:38,000 --> 01:03:33,000

a poll that night I started off the

1293

01:03:40,220 --> 01:03:38,010

panel to see where everybody's head will

1294

01:03:40,940 --> 01:03:40,230

go back like that b1 okay so let's just

1295

01:03:46,100 --> 01:03:40,950

go with that

1296

01:03:49,340 --> 01:03:46,110

and let I need to clarify or get

1297

01:03:51,560 --> 01:03:49,350

something cleared up here every time I

1298

01:03:53,960 --> 01:03:51,570

discuss gobekli tepe on the show we

1299

01:03:56,990 --> 01:03:53,970

discussed dating I get a flood of email

1300

01:03:59,600 --> 01:03:57,000

that says gobekli tepe is 5,000 years

1301

01:04:02,000 --> 01:03:59,610

old at 6,000 years old it's not it's at

1302

01:04:05,330 --> 01:04:02,010

most it's you know I get all of this and

1303

01:04:07,210 --> 01:04:05,340

then I have other researchers out there

1304

01:04:14,000 --> 01:04:07,220

that are pushing this date back to even

1305

01:04:17,180 --> 01:04:14,010

12,000 BC 12,500 BC today where are you

1306

01:04:19,460 --> 01:04:17,190

on the dating of Gobekli Tepe well okay

1307

01:04:24,470 --> 01:04:19,470

so this is a very very good point

1308

01:04:28,700 --> 01:04:24,480

because gobekli tepe is not a single

1309

01:04:32,120 --> 01:04:28,710

isolated little teeny spot of a site

1310

01:04:35,210 --> 01:04:32,130

that has one specific date to it Gobekli

1311

01:04:37,940 --> 01:04:35,220

Tepe is actually a huge complex most of

1312

01:04:40,160 --> 01:04:37,950

which has not been uncovered as I think

1313

01:04:43,880 --> 01:04:40,170

most of you and most of your listeners

1314

01:04:46,070 --> 01:04:43,890

know it is composed primarily of rings

1315

01:04:49,040 --> 01:04:46,080

of stone stone circles if you would

1316

01:04:51,260 --> 01:04:49,050

serve Stonehenge like but much more

1317

01:04:53,630 --> 01:04:51,270

ornately carved I mean ornately carved

1318

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,640

stone and just not ornately carved at

1319

01:04:59,090 --> 01:04:56,160

all essentially not carved they're just

1320

01:05:02,450 --> 01:04:59,100

big chunky stones at Stonehenge so the

1321

01:05:05,150 --> 01:05:02,460

main rings of Gobekli Tepe the main

1322

01:05:08,780 --> 01:05:05,160

enclosures are what most people are

1323

01:05:10,820 --> 01:05:08,790

thinking about I am absolutely convinced

1324

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,830

based on the evidence based on the

1325

01:05:14,250 --> 01:05:12,720

Stratego fee based on the radiocarbon

1326

01:05:17,370 --> 01:05:14,260

dating base

1327

01:05:20,970 --> 01:05:17,380

on several different stages without all

1328

01:05:23,040 --> 01:05:20,980

stages of construction and dates that go

1329

01:05:25,680 --> 01:05:23,050

with those based on radio carbon and

1330

01:05:29,370 --> 01:05:25,690

other analysis including various isotope

1331

01:05:32,300 --> 01:05:29,380

analysis of the environmental conditions

1332

01:05:34,800 --> 01:05:32,310

when they were formed that gobekli tepe

1333

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:34,810

straddles the end of the last ice age

1334

01:05:41,490 --> 01:05:36,880

the end of the last ice age is

1335

01:05:43,650 --> 01:05:41,500

specifically 9700 BC so it straddles

1336

01:05:48,510 --> 01:05:43,660

that and when I say that it straddles

1337

01:05:52,280 --> 01:05:48,520

that parts of it are older than 9700 BC

1338

01:05:54,810 --> 01:05:52,290

but let's just use for sake of argument

1339

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:54,820

10,000 BC just because it's easier to

1340

01:06:05,730 --> 01:05:58,720

remember right so 1000 BC is 12,000

1341

01:06:07,590 --> 01:06:05,740

years ago I am confident that parts of

1342

01:06:11,820 --> 01:06:07,600

gobekli tepe they're just being

1343

01:06:14,250 --> 01:06:11,830

uncovered over B but or which Klaus

1344

01:06:17,640 --> 01:06:14,260

Schmidt who is now deceased began to

1345

01:06:19,380 --> 01:06:17,650

uncover essentially higher up on the

1346

01:06:22,170 --> 01:06:19,390

hill if you would I mean literally I'm

1347

01:06:24,450 --> 01:06:22,180

talking physically probably go back at

1348

01:06:26,460 --> 01:06:24,460

least a couple of thousand years earlier

1349

01:06:29,099 --> 01:06:26,470

than that so we're talking maybe

1350

01:06:32,730 --> 01:06:29,109

fourteen thousand plus years ago he

1351

01:06:35,010 --> 01:06:32,740

himself thought this was the case as I

1352

01:06:37,650 --> 01:06:35,020

understood him when he was speculating

1353

01:06:40,859 --> 01:06:37,660

about so that goes back to maybe 12,000

1354

01:06:44,609 --> 01:06:40,869

BC other portions of Gobekli Tepe are

1355

01:06:47,010 --> 01:06:44,619

younger because after the collapse of

1356

01:06:49,080 --> 01:06:47,020

the culture after the collapse of the

1357

01:06:51,390 --> 01:06:49,090

civilization to end the blessed Ice Age

1358

01:06:54,570 --> 01:06:51,400

people came back there they try to

1359

01:06:56,670 --> 01:06:54,580

rebuild parts of it before they covered

1360

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:56,680

it over entirely so you see these

1361

01:07:03,630 --> 01:07:00,640

smaller little enclosures that were

1362

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:03,640

later so the entire site has

1363

01:07:10,830 --> 01:07:08,160

representation if you would in time over

1364

01:07:14,300 --> 01:07:10,840

approximate to maybe 4,000 years that

1365

01:07:17,520 --> 01:07:14,310

we're aware of straddling on both sides

1366

01:07:21,030 --> 01:07:17,530

9700 BC that pivotal date for the end of

1367

01:07:23,700 --> 01:07:21,040

the last ice age and there's that's a

1368

01:07:25,590 --> 01:07:23,710

very critically important and we're

1369

01:07:27,540 --> 01:07:25,600

going to come back to that we're going

1370

01:07:30,510 --> 01:07:27,550

to need to be addressed but there's

1371

01:07:32,820 --> 01:07:30,520

another point that I need to make clear

1372

01:07:35,090 --> 01:07:32,830

not only to this audience but to future

1373

01:07:39,840 --> 01:07:35,100

listeners of this show in the archives

1374

01:07:42,600 --> 01:07:39,850

just because it is in Turkey modern-day

1375

01:07:46,500 --> 01:07:42,610

Turkey today does not make it

1376

01:07:49,230 --> 01:07:46,510

Turkish oh absolutely absolutely made

1377

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:49,240

anyway yeah this is a real problem with

1378

01:07:52,880 --> 01:07:51,760

modern boundaries and people thinking

1379

01:07:56,370 --> 01:07:52,890

about

1380

01:07:59,730 --> 01:07:56,380

whether some things this are that ethnic

1381

01:08:02,160 --> 01:07:59,740

group because modern boundaries for

1382

01:08:04,620 --> 01:08:02,170

countries change and where you're going

1383

01:08:06,510 --> 01:08:04,630

to say well if the Turkish boundary

1384

01:08:08,490 --> 01:08:06,520

turkish-syrian boundary because it's

1385

01:08:10,860 --> 01:08:08,500

very close to the Syrian border when

1386

01:08:12,930 --> 01:08:10,870

that changes oh it becomes Turkish and

1387

01:08:16,110 --> 01:08:12,940

that's not Turkish or Syrian are not

1388

01:08:17,760 --> 01:08:16,120

Syrian etc and a lot of these moderate

1389

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:17,770

groups I can use Egypt is another

1390

01:08:24,530 --> 01:08:22,000

classic example they were invaded they

1391

01:08:28,320 --> 01:08:24,540

were taken over by ethnic groups

1392

01:08:31,980 --> 01:08:28,330

relatively recently Egypt in the seventh

1393

01:08:34,349 --> 01:08:31,990

century or so by Arabs right we're not

1394

01:08:37,860 --> 01:08:34,359

native they're not the native Egyptians

1395

01:08:42,059 --> 01:08:37,870

the same in Turkey and you have of

1396

01:08:46,320 --> 01:08:42,069

course the much older ethnic elements

1397

01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:46,330

they're more in terms of physical

1398

01:08:51,260 --> 01:08:49,120

geography because I come from a geology

1399

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:51,270

physical geography anthropology

1400

01:08:58,579 --> 01:08:55,120

ethnography background Quebec Lee Cafe

1401

01:09:03,300 --> 01:08:58,589

is in Mesopotamia in northern

1402

01:09:06,120 --> 01:09:03,310

Mesopotamia without putting any concept

1403

01:09:08,340 --> 01:09:06,130

of who the ethnicities are it's in

1404

01:09:13,170 --> 01:09:08,350

Mesopotamia between the Tigris and

1405

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:13,180

Euphrates rivers so now we are dealing

1406

01:09:18,960 --> 01:09:16,960

with as we go back the last I mean the

1407

01:09:21,870 --> 01:09:18,970

oldest part of that region you could

1408

01:09:24,530 --> 01:09:21,880

call it the Armenian highlands yes yes

1409

01:09:28,079 --> 01:09:24,540

yes because Armenians were there

1410

01:09:30,000 --> 01:09:28,089

historically for a very very long period

1411

01:09:32,910 --> 01:09:30,010

of time and this is something I think

1412

01:09:36,240 --> 01:09:32,920

you're gay into it's been claimed to be

1413

01:09:39,270 --> 01:09:36,250

Armenian right right I have no problem

1414

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:39,280

with that honestly yeah and when you're

1415

01:09:44,970 --> 01:09:41,440

talking 12,000 years ago

1416

01:09:46,530 --> 01:09:44,980

I mean who is to say what what how were

1417

01:09:50,249 --> 01:09:46,540

they thinking of themselves

1418

01:09:52,769 --> 01:09:50,259

I don't really know except in terms of

1419

01:09:56,459 --> 01:09:52,779

what they left us in terms of sculptures

1420

01:10:01,650 --> 01:09:56,469

and carvings and the structures that are

1421

01:10:03,090 --> 01:10:01,660

oriented to these stars I am and so if

1422

01:10:05,520 --> 01:10:03,100

you're going to come out of the closet

1423

01:10:07,170 --> 01:10:05,530

for number six here or number seven okay

1424

01:10:10,320 --> 01:10:07,180

you were going to and you were going to

1425

01:10:13,320 --> 01:10:10,330

discuss an ancient civilization that is

1426

01:10:15,479 --> 01:10:13,330

responsible for gobekli tepe and her

1427

01:10:17,610 --> 01:10:15,489

famine you know we can we can ago that I

1428

01:10:18,180 --> 01:10:17,620

with them you're reading my mind or vice

1429

01:10:24,360 --> 01:10:18,190

versa

1430

01:10:27,240 --> 01:10:24,370

if a man is incredible and he he is he

1431

01:10:30,570 --> 01:10:27,250

looks like a he looks ultra-modern in

1432

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:30,580

many ways with some kind of maybe close

1433

01:10:35,490 --> 01:10:33,040

fitting suit or you know whatever that

1434

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:35,500

collar is around his head and he's

1435

01:10:39,979 --> 01:10:37,120

beautifully carved

1436

01:10:44,189 --> 01:10:39,989

he's got interestingly the hands down

1437

01:10:46,320 --> 01:10:44,199

into the navel region our servers you

1438

01:10:48,750 --> 01:10:46,330

place a groin you can you can beautiful

1439

01:10:51,390 --> 01:10:48,760

and well no I was going to make another

1440

01:10:53,550 --> 01:10:51,400

point growing or naval Regis fred is

1441

01:10:55,290 --> 01:10:53,560

very similar to something we talked

1442

01:10:57,950 --> 01:10:55,300

about before the break that is the

1443

01:11:01,260 --> 01:10:57,960

statues of easter island yes and

1444

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:01,270

amazingly enough katie and i have been

1445

01:11:08,280 --> 01:11:04,000

finding a lot of similarities and other

1446

01:11:08,910 --> 01:11:08,290

people noted this also between gobekli

1447

01:11:12,810 --> 01:11:08,920

tepe

1448

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:12,820

and that very early period and things on

1449

01:11:17,970 --> 01:11:14,800

easter island

1450

01:11:20,850 --> 01:11:17,980

I collect graphic similarities which of

1451

01:11:25,050 --> 01:11:20,860

course by conventional archaeological

1452

01:11:27,479 --> 01:11:25,060

historical standard ship is crazy and

1453

01:11:30,860 --> 01:11:27,489

one the mill the Pacific remote and

1454

01:11:33,570 --> 01:11:30,870

isolated the other is in modern

1455

01:11:35,729 --> 01:11:33,580

southeastern Turkey and and when you

1456

01:11:37,950 --> 01:11:35,739

look at going back to Easter Island and

1457

01:11:40,590 --> 01:11:37,960

you look at their script their language

1458

01:11:42,890 --> 01:11:40,600

it's similar to what is in Pakistan

1459

01:11:46,320 --> 01:11:42,900

which is like ten thousand miles in

1460

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:46,330

Pakistan and the indus valley script but

1461

01:11:54,479 --> 01:11:51,280

this again comes to my point which is

1462

01:11:55,200 --> 01:11:54,489

that these are from a common source and

1463

01:11:57,870 --> 01:11:55,210

i believe they're

1464

01:12:01,760 --> 01:11:57,880

common source and I was mentioning

1465

01:12:04,980 --> 01:12:01,770

before the break the petroglyphs that

1466

01:12:07,940 --> 01:12:04,990

dr. anthony peratt of los alamos has

1467

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:07,950

noted around the world with died

1468

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,480

diagnostic shapes they look sort of like

1469

01:12:16,230 --> 01:12:12,640

stick figure men some of them some of

1470

01:12:18,930 --> 01:12:16,240

them look like Birdman or bird headed

1471

01:12:21,570 --> 01:12:18,940

and then these are motifs you see around

1472

01:12:25,530 --> 01:12:21,580

the world at the very ancient at this

1473

01:12:29,370 --> 01:12:25,540

very ancient time which derived based

1474

01:12:32,160 --> 01:12:29,380

again on working this all out from what

1475

01:12:35,070 --> 01:12:32,170

people would see literally in the sky

1476

01:12:38,370 --> 01:12:35,080

what are known as electrical discharges

1477

01:12:40,500 --> 01:12:38,380

our plasma configurations at the end of

1478

01:12:43,230 --> 01:12:40,510

the last ice age when there was this

1479

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:43,240

huge solar outburst or series of solar

1480

01:12:48,690 --> 01:12:45,280

outbursts that ended the last ice age

1481

01:12:51,270 --> 01:12:48,700

and occurring all around the world too

1482

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:51,280

as well I mean exactly exactly because

1483

01:12:58,080 --> 01:12:54,640

Herat and his team his group have

1484

01:13:00,030 --> 01:12:58,090

actually found these in a over a hundred

1485

01:13:03,360 --> 01:13:00,040

and thirty different countries around

1486

01:13:06,450 --> 01:13:03,370

the world engraved on rocks scratched on

1487

01:13:09,840 --> 01:13:06,460

stone on whether nose petroglyphs

1488

01:13:15,930 --> 01:13:09,850

we now have them on the Ron go Ron go

1489

01:13:18,270 --> 01:13:15,940

script as my awe inspired wife Katie to

1490

01:13:21,060 --> 01:13:18,280

get back to the shocking off yes first

1491

01:13:23,340 --> 01:13:21,070

pointed out no you know and this is an

1492

01:13:27,090 --> 01:13:23,350

this is an important discovery our this

1493

01:13:31,530 --> 01:13:27,100

is an important set of data and it all

1494

01:13:34,230 --> 01:13:31,540

points to one conclusion that we had

1495

01:13:37,140 --> 01:13:34,240

this early round of civilizations early

1496

01:13:39,390 --> 01:13:37,150

cycle of civilization best represent by

1497

01:13:41,430 --> 01:13:39,400

Quebec late Fe but let's not forget

1498

01:13:44,400 --> 01:13:41,440

about the Great Sphinx in Egypt where it

1499

01:13:46,230 --> 01:13:44,410

all started with my work reading the

1500

01:13:48,990 --> 01:13:46,240

Sphinx and with John Anthony West

1501

01:13:51,840 --> 01:13:49,000

pulling me to Egypt to get me to look at

1502

01:13:55,950 --> 01:13:51,850

geologically all of this points to this

1503

01:13:59,580 --> 01:13:55,960

early civilization that was decimated

1504

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:59,590

9700 BC and Quebec Li Tempe because I

1505

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:01,360

want to get back to Quebec lead update

1506

01:14:09,359 --> 01:14:06,640

is really pivotal because we see

1507

01:14:11,729 --> 01:14:09,369

evidence of the decimation

1508

01:14:14,899 --> 01:14:11,739

of the catastrophe we have pillars that

1509

01:14:20,040 --> 01:14:14,909

were knocked over and reassembled and

1510

01:14:22,890 --> 01:14:20,050

based on the radiocarbon dating I am

1511

01:14:25,140 --> 01:14:22,900

convinced that this was happening right

1512

01:14:28,530 --> 01:14:25,150

at the end of the last ice age that all

1513

01:14:30,720 --> 01:14:28,540

the data lines up to 9700 BC that they

1514

01:14:32,600 --> 01:14:30,730

could Beckley temped people there was a

1515

01:14:36,510 --> 01:14:32,610

generation there that actually

1516

01:14:38,820 --> 01:14:36,520

experienced this destructive force of

1517

01:14:42,300 --> 01:14:38,830

nature the solar outburst and all the

1518

01:14:45,359 --> 01:14:42,310

ramifications at Quebec light up a and

1519

01:14:47,580 --> 01:14:45,369

it appears to be graphically represented

1520

01:14:49,620 --> 01:14:47,590

there too as well and I think that they

1521

01:14:52,200 --> 01:14:49,630

were trying to send a message

1522

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:52,210

do you hopeful do you think that they

1523

01:14:56,280 --> 01:14:54,400

deliberately buried it to preserve that

1524

01:14:59,280 --> 01:14:56,290

message for the future I think they may

1525

01:15:03,439 --> 01:14:59,290

well have because what we see is not

1526

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:03,449

simply that they buried it in serve I

1527

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,360

was a gay pissed escapism fright that

1528

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:09,520

there were pillars that were knocked

1529

01:15:12,570 --> 01:15:10,239

over

1530

01:15:15,390 --> 01:15:12,580

they were reassembled hastily they were

1531

01:15:18,720 --> 01:15:15,400

put back into position back into

1532

01:15:21,629 --> 01:15:18,730

orientation they hastily built rough

1533

01:15:25,169 --> 01:15:21,639

stone walls to sort of protect it to

1534

01:15:27,390 --> 01:15:25,179

keep the pillars standing upright maybe

1535

01:15:30,740 --> 01:15:27,400

is they were trying to as a last-ditch

1536

01:15:33,330 --> 01:15:30,750

effort trying to hold it together

1537

01:15:35,010 --> 01:15:33,340

ultimately perhaps things got so bad

1538

01:15:37,370 --> 01:15:35,020

they said well we've just got to

1539

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:37,380

preserve it and they filled it in

1540

01:15:41,580 --> 01:15:39,280

intentionally and there's no question

1541

01:15:44,700 --> 01:15:41,590

that they filled it in intentionally

1542

01:15:47,160 --> 01:15:44,710

that this was purposeful even the

1543

01:15:49,379 --> 01:15:47,170

classical archaeologists agree to that

1544

01:15:53,700 --> 01:15:49,389

they disagree as to why for the

1545

01:15:55,560 --> 01:15:53,710

classical archaeologists and Krauss

1546

01:15:57,870 --> 01:15:55,570

Schmidt can't really speak to it anymore

1547

01:16:00,000 --> 01:15:57,880

I don't think he was is it I don't

1548

01:16:02,399 --> 01:16:00,010

believe he was as extremist some of the

1549

01:16:05,070 --> 01:16:02,409

classical archaeologists who essentially

1550

01:16:08,010 --> 01:16:05,080

said they built it for and I use the

1551
01:16:10,560 --> 01:16:08,020
term that we were told in Easter Island

1552
01:16:13,229 --> 01:16:10,570
for the moai they were they built it for

1553
01:16:15,330 --> 01:16:13,239
quote busywork unquote and then filled

1554
01:16:19,310 --> 01:16:15,340
it in for busy work you know just to

1555
01:16:21,240 --> 01:16:19,320
keep people keep people distracted

1556
01:16:23,129 --> 01:16:21,250
distracted yeah exactly

1557
01:16:25,500 --> 01:16:23,139
and actually the evidence does

1558
01:16:29,330 --> 01:16:25,510
to indicate that what I look at is

1559
01:16:34,679 --> 01:16:29,340
geologists this was not they didn't just

1560
01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,689
build one set of stone circles and then

1561
01:16:38,819 --> 01:16:36,880
filled in and as soon as they had

1562
01:16:41,339 --> 01:16:38,829
finished it and then build another one

1563
01:16:43,649 --> 01:16:41,349

and filled it in that's not the case at

1564

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:43,659

all you can actually look at some of the

1565

01:16:48,629 --> 01:16:45,760

stones some of the stones were weathered

1566

01:16:50,969 --> 01:16:48,639

well before the whole thing was covered

1567

01:16:55,020 --> 01:16:50,979

over being weathered fairly intensely

1568

01:16:58,500 --> 01:16:55,030

other ones were reworked we engrave to a

1569

01:17:01,020 --> 01:16:58,510

certain extent even at the end of his

1570

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:01,030

career before he died prematurely Crosse

1571

01:17:05,939 --> 01:17:03,280

Schmidt was pointing this out so this

1572

01:17:08,839 --> 01:17:05,949

was a very active site but site that was

1573

01:17:13,969 --> 01:17:08,849

hit by the catastrophe catastrophe of

1574

01:17:16,739 --> 01:17:13,979

9700 BC and then they were scuttling to

1575

01:17:19,259 --> 01:17:16,749

rebuild it quickly or to get things back

1576

01:17:21,179 --> 01:17:19,269

into position before I don't want to say

1577

01:17:23,219 --> 01:17:21,189

they gave up but they realized it was

1578

01:17:26,129 --> 01:17:23,229

overwhelming and they covered it over

1579

01:17:28,830 --> 01:17:26,139

purposefully to me to preserve it for us

1580

01:17:30,750 --> 01:17:28,840

are for future generations or maybe they

1581

01:17:33,330 --> 01:17:30,760

thought they were going to go back to it

1582

01:17:36,209 --> 01:17:33,340

and uncover it again but never got to it

1583

01:17:38,429 --> 01:17:36,219

I think we got away from the question

1584

01:17:41,429 --> 01:17:38,439

that I wanted to you know kind of pin

1585

01:17:43,379 --> 01:17:41,439

you against the wall on which is what do

1586

01:17:46,109 --> 01:17:43,389

you think builted I mean what ancient

1587

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:46,119

civilization was responsible here well I

1588

01:17:52,319 --> 01:17:49,679

know who built it no I was joking

1589

01:17:54,810 --> 01:17:52,329

governor who built it I actually have

1590

01:17:56,879 --> 01:17:54,820

very little clue and I think no one

1591

01:17:59,639 --> 01:17:56,889

really has any clue yeah people will

1592

01:18:01,770 --> 01:17:59,649

tell you this or that but there's

1593

01:18:04,169 --> 01:18:01,780

something in science or at least certain

1594

01:18:06,089 --> 01:18:04,179

aspects of science when someone is too

1595

01:18:07,469 --> 01:18:06,099

definitive and certain you know that

1596

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:07,479

they really don't have a clue they're

1597

01:18:12,929 --> 01:18:10,719

just saying that right oh no I'm serious

1598

01:18:15,089 --> 01:18:12,939

about the high money sirs to really know

1599

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:15,099

who built it we don't know if they

1600

01:18:20,489 --> 01:18:18,159

migrated from elsewhere and then we're

1601

01:18:24,060 --> 01:18:20,499

working there if they migrated from

1602

01:18:27,479 --> 01:18:24,070

elsewhere I believe they arrived several

1603

01:18:29,879 --> 01:18:27,489

thousand years earlier than the end of

1604

01:18:32,370 --> 01:18:29,889

the last ice age what we see at the very

1605

01:18:35,140 --> 01:18:32,380

end is I don't wanna say well it's a

1606

01:18:40,240 --> 01:18:35,150

culmination before the

1607

01:18:42,729 --> 01:18:40,250

the catastrophe it certainly took time

1608

01:18:46,000 --> 01:18:42,739

to build up to that we see that a good

1609

01:18:47,589 --> 01:18:46,010

back late at day and its enormous sight

1610

01:18:51,280 --> 01:18:47,599

and there's a lot of other sites around

1611

01:18:54,160 --> 01:18:51,290

there that have either we're just barely

1612

01:18:56,859 --> 01:18:54,170

aware of just scratch the surface on or

1613

01:18:58,959 --> 01:18:56,869

totally uh necks cavae tit so we really

1614

01:19:01,990 --> 01:18:58,969

don't know and I think it's at this

1615

01:19:04,990 --> 01:19:02,000

point premature to speculate who they

1616

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,000

were and what does that question mean

1617

01:19:08,979 --> 01:19:07,040

who well I could have could have been

1618

01:19:12,160 --> 01:19:08,989

the Kardashians if you think about it

1619

01:19:14,589 --> 01:19:12,170

see again yeah it and there's another

1620

01:19:17,020 --> 01:19:14,599

point here I would love to hear your

1621

01:19:20,169 --> 01:19:17,030

answer on certainly you've been

1622

01:19:22,839 --> 01:19:20,179

vindicated to a point because of your

1623

01:19:24,070 --> 01:19:22,849

dating of the Sphinx going back that far

1624

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,080

and that there couldn't have been a

1625

01:19:28,959 --> 01:19:26,239

culture that sophisticated back and then

1626

01:19:32,290 --> 01:19:28,969

gobekli tepe surfaces and it says to the

1627

01:19:34,600 --> 01:19:32,300

world that they had agriculture they had

1628

01:19:36,250 --> 01:19:34,610

community they had some sort of

1629

01:19:38,859 --> 01:19:36,260

government maybe they even had a

1630

01:19:41,439 --> 01:19:38,869

religion they certainly had artisans

1631

01:19:44,200 --> 01:19:41,449

they knew how to quarry they knew how to

1632

01:19:46,060 --> 01:19:44,210

to carve and move and they had

1633

01:19:48,700 --> 01:19:46,070

organizations so there was a

1634

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:48,710

sophisticated culture back then when

1635

01:19:53,530 --> 01:19:50,960

there wasn't supposed to be yeah I

1636

01:19:55,959 --> 01:19:53,540

called civilization I have no problem

1637

01:19:58,209 --> 01:19:55,969

calling it true civilization it's a it's

1638

01:20:00,970 --> 01:19:58,219

not our civilization as we have today

1639

01:20:04,990 --> 01:20:00,980

but it had all those attributes that

1640

01:20:07,810 --> 01:20:05,000

you're naming and and probably the most

1641

01:20:11,410 --> 01:20:07,820

important thing of all is you had to

1642

01:20:13,930 --> 01:20:11,420

have a leader an organization that was

1643

01:20:18,160 --> 01:20:13,940

sophisticated enough to convince the

1644

01:20:20,589 --> 01:20:18,170

good people of pork-belly Hill right

1645

01:20:23,310 --> 01:20:20,599

potbelly go really Hill which is yeah

1646

01:20:26,770 --> 01:20:23,320

the name right cabeza cafe essentially

1647

01:20:30,100 --> 01:20:26,780

translates to or navel implies a navel

1648

01:20:33,220 --> 01:20:30,110

implies a birth site and of course one

1649

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:33,230

of the names for Easter Island is the

1650

01:20:39,040 --> 01:20:35,840

navel of the world yet interesting isn't

1651
01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:39,050
it but they haven't had astronomy they

1652
01:20:45,000 --> 01:20:41,360
had very sophisticated astronomy and

1653
01:20:49,069 --> 01:20:45,010
they convinced the people there that

1654
01:20:51,469 --> 01:20:49,079
building that was a good idea

1655
01:20:53,449 --> 01:20:51,479
instead of you know protecting the

1656
01:20:56,329 --> 01:20:53,459
family going out and getting food you

1657
01:20:58,879 --> 01:20:56,339
know hunter-gatherer stuff that we need

1658
01:21:02,599 --> 01:20:58,889
to do this and they did it over a couple

1659
01:21:05,479 --> 01:21:02,609
of thousand years it was a major major

1660
01:21:08,270 --> 01:21:05,489
undertaking yeah absolutely but the

1661
01:21:10,099 --> 01:21:08,280
thing is and before we go too far with

1662
01:21:12,949 --> 01:21:10,109
this there's a couple of points I'd like

1663
01:21:15,319 --> 01:21:12,959

to make we don't know the extent of

1664

01:21:18,439 --> 01:21:15,329

alcohol to Quebec we tap a people the

1665

01:21:21,369 --> 01:21:18,449

Quebec we tap a culture we have Eartha

1666

01:21:24,770 --> 01:21:21,379

men this life-size statue which is

1667

01:21:27,439 --> 01:21:24,780

magnificent it would be I think you know

1668

01:21:29,540 --> 01:21:27,449

some certain sculptures well no

1669

01:21:32,419 --> 01:21:29,550

sculptures made today be considered an

1670

01:21:36,349 --> 01:21:32,429

incredible potential masterpiece of

1671

01:21:38,540 --> 01:21:36,359

modern art no doubt and that was not

1672

01:21:40,969 --> 01:21:38,550

found in Quebec we tap a it's called her

1673

01:21:43,699 --> 01:21:40,979

for men because it was found in the

1674

01:21:46,509 --> 01:21:43,709

modern city of Eartha but the modern

1675

01:21:50,089 --> 01:21:46,519

city of Eartha is not a modern city

1676

01:21:52,849 --> 01:21:50,099

wherever they dig when they build new

1677

01:21:56,929 --> 01:21:52,859

roads or new underground parking garages

1678

01:22:01,129 --> 01:21:56,939

etc they often find the strata clay ER

1679

01:22:03,139 --> 01:22:01,139

with human artifacts and remains etc

1680

01:22:06,139 --> 01:22:03,149

that goes back to Quebec light up

1681

01:22:07,849 --> 01:22:06,149

daytime so what is under Eartha but this

1682

01:22:10,419 --> 01:22:07,859

is a city of you know over half a

1683

01:22:14,359 --> 01:22:10,429

million people it's a holy sighted

1684

01:22:17,179 --> 01:22:14,369

Abraham the patriarch Abraham supposedly

1685

01:22:20,290 --> 01:22:17,189

and I don't doubt it but supposedly live

1686

01:22:23,719 --> 01:22:20,300

there you can see the pools of aid

1687

01:22:27,739 --> 01:22:23,729

Abraham you can see the Abraham's cave

1688

01:22:29,899 --> 01:22:27,749

where so um it said that he lived when

1689

01:22:32,959 --> 01:22:29,909

he was young too for protection so

1690

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:32,969

there's all this traditions a holy site

1691

01:22:40,009 --> 01:22:36,719

for the Abrahamic religions and Quebec

1692

01:22:43,369 --> 01:22:40,019

Lee cafe based on real physical evidence

1693

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:43,379

I will say is perhaps one of the oldest

1694

01:22:51,679 --> 01:22:47,760

inhabited sites on earth going back to

1695

01:22:54,259 --> 01:22:51,689

Quebec Lee Teppei times you know we have

1696

01:22:56,529 --> 01:22:54,269

well my happiness with gobekli tepe we

1697

01:23:02,260 --> 01:22:56,539

have such a small sampling of what was

1698

01:23:04,270 --> 01:23:02,270

potentially a large population

1699

01:23:06,940 --> 01:23:04,280

and the sophisticated culture this

1700

01:23:10,240 --> 01:23:06,950

sophisticated civilization and and this

1701
01:23:13,060 --> 01:23:10,250
needs to be just shouted from the

1702
01:23:14,650 --> 01:23:13,070
hilltops you know it but Robert we're

1703
01:23:19,240 --> 01:23:14,660
going to head to a break I want you two

1704
01:23:23,440 --> 01:23:19,250
to address something that I find müber

1705
01:23:28,210 --> 01:23:23,450
critical back to earth my man dude has

1706
01:23:30,570 --> 01:23:28,220
six fingers now with with nobody's that

1707
01:23:32,800 --> 01:23:30,580
dumb right to make a mistake like that

1708
01:23:35,410 --> 01:23:32,810
what is going on there

1709
01:23:39,220 --> 01:23:35,420
does he have six fingers I mean I think

1710
01:23:41,740 --> 01:23:39,230
it actually depends on how how you how

1711
01:23:46,210 --> 01:23:41,750
you count them are well I see five

1712
01:23:48,820 --> 01:23:46,220
hungers and a missing thumbs yeah okay

1713
01:23:52,840 --> 01:23:48,830

this is very interesting because that's

1714

01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:52,850

something you see on Easter Island also

1715

01:24:01,690 --> 01:23:57,440

and what looked like fingers and lacks

1716

01:24:03,610 --> 01:24:01,700

lack of thumbs and it's a strange

1717

01:24:05,860 --> 01:24:03,620

phenomenon kadian I've talked about this

1718

01:24:07,720 --> 01:24:05,870

a lot you don't make a mistake like that

1719

01:24:09,130 --> 01:24:07,730

when you're carved I make mistakes I

1720

01:24:11,620 --> 01:24:09,140

don't think our mistakes and when you

1721

01:24:13,390 --> 01:24:11,630

look at some of the other iconography

1722

01:24:15,550 --> 01:24:13,400

around the world from this remote time

1723

01:24:21,670 --> 01:24:15,560

you do get what seemed to be extra

1724

01:24:24,370 --> 01:24:21,680

fingers and yeah I'm not sure what you

1725

01:24:27,250 --> 01:24:24,380

want me to say I'm not going to tell you

1726

01:24:31,180 --> 01:24:27,260

they're all Elias no you already did

1727

01:24:33,280 --> 01:24:31,190

that and there may well be a genetic

1728

01:24:36,040 --> 01:24:33,290

condition I'll throw out one thing and

1729

01:24:38,500 --> 01:24:36,050

maybe a genetic condition that perhaps

1730

01:24:40,570 --> 01:24:38,510

it was prominent Hmong the more elite I

1731

01:24:43,420 --> 01:24:40,580

don't know I'm speculating at this point

1732

01:24:47,620 --> 01:24:43,430

because we to this date you have people

1733

01:24:51,100 --> 01:24:47,630

with some non opposable thumbs

1734

01:24:55,060 --> 01:24:51,110

extra ditches what's known as tri-five

1735

01:24:58,900 --> 01:24:55,070

phalangeal thumbs basically they they're

1736

01:25:01,810 --> 01:24:58,910

more likes fingers than thumbs and we do

1737

01:25:03,370 --> 01:25:01,820

have that to this day yeah and it means

1738

01:25:05,470 --> 01:25:03,380

I just want to make sure I'm not the

1739

01:25:08,770 --> 01:25:05,480

only one noticing something is

1740

01:25:11,740 --> 01:25:08,780

significant enough no no no you're not

1741

01:25:14,740 --> 01:25:11,750

and it takes a lot of time to carve

1742

01:25:17,470 --> 01:25:14,750

something like this a lot of energy

1743

01:25:22,030 --> 01:25:17,480

and and that's the thing about both that

1744

01:25:23,920 --> 01:25:22,040

with the hands of Eartha man and the all

1745

01:25:26,200 --> 01:25:23,930

the pillars in the carvings the

1746

01:25:28,210 --> 01:25:26,210

sculptures have come out compactly Tempe

1747

01:25:31,870 --> 01:25:28,220

these things known as the totem pole

1748

01:25:33,820 --> 01:25:31,880

there are a number of small carvings

1749

01:25:35,680 --> 01:25:33,830

from when I say small of them are still

1750

01:25:38,160 --> 01:25:35,690

a couple of feet tall and when you're

1751

01:25:41,080 --> 01:25:38,170

carving solid stone those are not

1752

01:25:42,850 --> 01:25:41,090

they're small compared to the big

1753

01:25:46,030 --> 01:25:42,860

pillars but they're still very heavy

1754

01:25:50,260 --> 01:25:46,040

very massive that type of thing and you

1755

01:25:52,030 --> 01:25:50,270

don't do this just willy-nilly - yes not

1756

01:25:55,210 --> 01:25:52,040

graffiti or something like that

1757

01:25:57,520 --> 01:25:55,220

it's very purposeful yeah we need to

1758

01:25:59,800 --> 01:25:57,530

take a break right here I want to set

1759

01:26:05,140 --> 01:25:59,810

this up for when we come back the other

1760

01:26:08,830 --> 01:26:05,150

part of Gobekli Tepe for me is the the

1761

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:08,840

Astro side the cosmic side of that which

1762

01:26:15,160 --> 01:26:11,840

is very far it is very important and it

1763

01:26:17,980 --> 01:26:15,170

shouldn't have been right at 10,000 BC

1764

01:26:20,410 --> 01:26:17,990

that is Sara Lee is something that is

1765

01:26:23,860 --> 01:26:20,420

important but when we come back when you

1766

01:26:26,980 --> 01:26:23,870

first stepped up to gobekli tepe did it

1767

01:26:28,540 --> 01:26:26,990

hit you that way and I want you to hold

1768

01:26:31,330 --> 01:26:28,550

the answer because we're going to take a

1769

01:26:33,010 --> 01:26:31,340

break right here I can only imagine as

1770

01:26:35,200 --> 01:26:33,020

you're going up the hill and you see it

1771

01:26:38,050 --> 01:26:35,210

for the first time did it hit you as a

1772

01:26:41,560 --> 01:26:38,060

religious thing did it hit you with

1773

01:26:43,420 --> 01:26:41,570

another idea that maybe outside of the

1774

01:26:46,330 --> 01:26:43,430

box we'll discuss that when we come back

1775

01:26:48,010 --> 01:26:46,340

our guest tonight dr. Robert M shock a

1776

01:26:53,520 --> 01:26:48,020

little shock and awe on fade to black

1777

01:26:53,530 --> 01:27:03,370

[Music]

1778

01:27:10,580 --> 01:27:06,549

we're out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1779

01:27:12,859 --> 01:27:10,590

you're listening to fade to black always

1780

01:27:13,370 --> 01:27:12,869

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1781

01:27:16,669 --> 01:27:13,380

talk

1782

01:27:23,689 --> 01:27:16,679

Jimmy Church with fade to black stay GRA

1783

01:27:25,939 --> 01:27:23,699

radio.com just like Mario continent he

1784

01:27:33,560 --> 01:27:25,949

won't open okay so Jimmy what amigo

1785

01:27:35,989 --> 01:27:33,570

Jimmy radio end time is not what you

1786

01:27:38,600 --> 01:27:35,999

thought in their new book 12 24 36

1787

01:27:40,370 --> 01:27:38,610

authors Mike and Cheryl Gilmore bring

1788

01:27:42,770 --> 01:27:40,380

forth a startling new idea on the

1789

01:27:44,810 --> 01:27:42,780

beginning of humankind how life begins

1790

01:27:48,799 --> 01:27:44,820

on earth and when our Creator concludes

1791

01:27:50,779 --> 01:27:48,809

this age in the book 12 24 36 3 small

1792

01:27:52,669 --> 01:27:50,789

groups of individuals separated by

1793

01:27:54,620 --> 01:27:52,679

thousands of miles discovered together

1794

01:27:56,779 --> 01:27:54,630

the answers to the beginning of our

1795

01:27:59,060 --> 01:27:56,789

universe and all the life of contains

1796

01:28:01,339 --> 01:27:59,070

Mike Gilmore is the author of five

1797

01:28:03,620 --> 01:28:01,349

levels of power novels and the sled

1798

01:28:05,390 --> 01:28:03,630

investigation series Sheryl Gilmore is

1799

01:28:07,549 --> 01:28:05,400

current state director in South Carolina

1800

01:28:09,709 --> 01:28:07,559

for MUFON and brings a lifetime of

1801
01:28:12,350 --> 01:28:09,719
experience with UFOs and related fields

1802
01:28:14,509 --> 01:28:12,360
as a team their new book about life in

1803
01:28:15,799 --> 01:28:14,519
the near future on earth sets aside most

1804
01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:15,809
people's religious and scientific

1805
01:28:20,810 --> 01:28:18,719
beliefs available exclusively on Amazon

1806
01:28:23,390 --> 01:28:20,820
in softback for \$8.99 or the e-book

1807
01:28:27,520 --> 01:28:23,400
price for only \$2.99 remember Amazon

1808
01:28:31,060 --> 01:28:27,530
softback \$8.99 ebook only \$2.99 12 24 36

1809
01:28:34,069 --> 01:28:31,070
get your copy today

1810
01:28:36,830 --> 01:28:34,079
hey there quick question for you would

1811
01:28:39,140 --> 01:28:36,840
you be okay with more energy more

1812
01:28:41,330 --> 01:28:39,150
endurance thicker healthier hair a

1813
01:28:43,879 --> 01:28:41,340

better mood reduced appearance of

1814

01:28:45,379 --> 01:28:43,889

wrinkles improved sleep improved blood

1815

01:28:48,859 --> 01:28:45,389

pressure and cholesterol profiles

1816

01:28:50,419 --> 01:28:48,869

improved vision improved memory okay Ben

1817

01:28:52,520 --> 01:28:50,429

well now have you heard of nature's

1818

01:28:55,160 --> 01:28:52,530

youth RSS it's from the anti-aging

1819

01:28:57,439 --> 01:28:55,170

experts at nature's youth calm nature's

1820

01:28:59,209 --> 01:28:57,449

use calm sea it nature's youth they

1821

01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:59,219

understand exactly what it means to

1822

01:29:03,490 --> 01:29:01,760

provide top quality health products

1823

01:29:05,140 --> 01:29:03,500

and nature's youth customers not only

1824

01:29:06,759 --> 01:29:05,150

improve their health they know they're

1825

01:29:08,560 --> 01:29:06,769

also providing their body with the right

1826

01:29:10,240 --> 01:29:08,570

nourishment to maintain that peak

1827

01:29:12,640 --> 01:29:10,250

performance and fight the aging process

1828

01:29:13,569 --> 01:29:12,650

if health wellness and nutrition are

1829

01:29:16,450 --> 01:29:13,579

what you desire

1830

01:29:18,339 --> 01:29:16,460

choose nature's youth RSF I did you see

1831

01:29:19,720 --> 01:29:18,349

you're going to get older it's just up

1832

01:29:21,129 --> 01:29:19,730

to you how you feel when you get there

1833

01:29:24,310 --> 01:29:21,139

get started today

1834

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:24,320

nature's youth RSF simple to use simple

1835

01:29:29,169 --> 01:29:26,480

to order go to nature's youth calm

1836

01:29:34,330 --> 01:29:29,179

that's nature's youth calm nature's

1837

01:29:37,060 --> 01:29:34,340

youth calm you are listening to fade to

1838

01:29:41,859 --> 01:29:37,070

black with ginger on the game changing

1839

01:29:43,930 --> 01:29:41,869

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1840

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:43,940

listening to Kimmy Church this is a

1841

01:29:50,700 --> 01:29:46,880

revolution the revolution will not be

1842

01:29:55,640 --> 01:29:50,710

televised the revolution is on radio

1843

01:29:55,650 --> 01:30:34,600

[Music]

1844

01:30:38,180 --> 01:30:36,650

all right welcome back fade to black

1845

01:30:40,880 --> 01:30:38,190

America church on the GameChanger

1846

01:30:44,210 --> 01:30:40,890

network in kg ra the planet our guest

1847

01:30:48,650 --> 01:30:44,220

tonight Robert M shock the gobekli tepe

1848

01:30:50,650 --> 01:30:48,660

shock and awe special and so check it

1849

01:30:52,880 --> 01:30:50,660

out Robert I think the latest count is

1850

01:30:56,840 --> 01:30:52,890

44 gobekli tepe

1851
01:30:57,800 --> 01:30:56,850
tonight we really well I think we're

1852
01:31:03,260 --> 01:30:57,810
going to add to that

1853
01:31:04,850 --> 01:31:03,270
yes somebody just said 45 now those oh

1854
01:31:07,460 --> 01:31:04,860
wait before we get to that can i

1855
01:31:09,920 --> 01:31:07,470
interject something else sure because

1856
01:31:12,590 --> 01:31:09,930
while I was while we were on the break

1857
01:31:15,260 --> 01:31:12,600
Katie said that we could have another

1858
01:31:17,720 --> 01:31:15,270
revelation here and this is about her

1859
01:31:19,100 --> 01:31:17,730
not me because you were bringing up the

1860
01:31:21,440 --> 01:31:19,110
whole issue of fingers

1861
01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:21,450
yes and it's hesitating because I didn't

1862
01:31:26,420 --> 01:31:23,520
know she'd want me to mention this but

1863
01:31:30,560 --> 01:31:26,430

she said I could she was actually born

1864

01:31:35,480 --> 01:31:30,570

with um what's known as try phalangeal

1865

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:35,490

nan opposing thumbs it's a well it's

1866

01:31:41,540 --> 01:31:38,400

enough it's a it's a it's a condition

1867

01:31:43,760 --> 01:31:41,550

and it may be exhibited on the Easter on

1868

01:31:46,700 --> 01:31:43,770

moai and some of these other ancient

1869

01:31:48,950 --> 01:31:46,710

statues where people have five fingers

1870

01:31:50,360 --> 01:31:48,960

as opposed to four fingers and a thumb

1871

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:50,370

if that makes sense

1872

01:31:58,460 --> 01:31:53,520

Wow yeah it's very interesting now in

1873

01:32:01,820 --> 01:31:58,470

modern terms uh she was you know as a

1874

01:32:04,190 --> 01:32:01,830

young child they turned two of her

1875

01:32:08,150 --> 01:32:04,200

fingers and that were in the thumb

1876
01:32:11,410 --> 01:32:08,160
position in two thumbs because you can

1877
01:32:14,000 --> 01:32:11,420
do that now and they had to take out a

1878
01:32:15,410 --> 01:32:14,010
phalange to do that that's why it's

1879
01:32:16,970 --> 01:32:15,420
called tri phalangeal because if you

1880
01:32:19,160 --> 01:32:16,980
look at your thumb it's actually missing

1881
01:32:21,920 --> 01:32:19,170
one but this is something that we have

1882
01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:21,930
been you can understand very interested

1883
01:32:27,530 --> 01:32:24,480
in and you seem to see on earth Amman

1884
01:32:30,920 --> 01:32:27,540
and Easter on moai et cetera so it maybe

1885
01:32:34,190 --> 01:32:30,930
it was something among the elite at the

1886
01:32:37,550 --> 01:32:34,200
time or you know more common condition

1887
01:32:39,980 --> 01:32:37,560
or you know came from some other area I

1888
01:32:41,810 --> 01:32:39,990

won't speculate where but it's a very

1889

01:32:44,090 --> 01:32:41,820

interesting phenomena so you can see

1890

01:32:45,680 --> 01:32:44,100

that we're we're particularly interested

1891

01:32:47,149 --> 01:32:45,690

in tuned to this but I was hesitant

1892

01:32:49,009 --> 01:32:47,159

before the break I would

1893

01:32:51,140 --> 01:32:49,019

sure she's what me to mention today but

1894

01:32:53,000 --> 01:32:51,150

she said no problem with mentioned I

1895

01:32:55,279 --> 01:32:53,010

think it's a really interesting neat

1896

01:33:00,199 --> 01:32:55,289

thing well then what you're saying is

1897

01:33:02,479 --> 01:33:00,209

Katie is an elitist she is a leader or

1898

01:33:04,580 --> 01:33:02,489

an alien you see I have to go here she's

1899

01:33:07,159 --> 01:33:04,590

just saying our alias somebody once said

1900

01:33:11,060 --> 01:33:07,169

well this is an alien phenomenon but I

1901

01:33:13,580 --> 01:33:11,070

don't want to go there now before the

1902

01:33:16,909 --> 01:33:13,590

break I am just curious because I

1903

01:33:19,580 --> 01:33:16,919

haven't had the opportunity to walk up

1904

01:33:21,890 --> 01:33:19,590

on the site but when you did the first

1905

01:33:24,319 --> 01:33:21,900

time Robert you've seen so many

1906

01:33:27,949 --> 01:33:24,329

different sites around the world we did

1907

01:33:31,790 --> 01:33:27,959

it hit you as a religious site or a

1908

01:33:35,000 --> 01:33:31,800

museum or was it something for cosmic

1909

01:33:36,560 --> 01:33:35,010

origins we go out it really hit me I'll

1910

01:33:39,020 --> 01:33:36,570

tell you what it hit me the best way to

1911

01:33:41,419 --> 01:33:39,030

describe it the way I think of in of

1912

01:33:43,959 --> 01:33:41,429

course in my academic academic but I

1913

01:33:47,810 --> 01:33:43,969

mean this sincerely it hit me as a

1914

01:33:50,899 --> 01:33:47,820

university of the cosmos not just a

1915

01:33:53,109 --> 01:33:50,909

temple or religious site or you know

1916

01:33:55,299 --> 01:33:53,119

I've said this many times in different

1917

01:33:57,319 --> 01:33:55,309

contexts and I think it's true when

1918

01:33:59,239 --> 01:33:57,329

archaeologists find something and they

1919

01:34:03,699 --> 01:33:59,249

don't know what it is it's either a

1920

01:34:06,259 --> 01:34:03,709

temple or tomb and that's sort of a non

1921

01:34:08,509 --> 01:34:06,269

explanation in some cases you know some

1922

01:34:09,979 --> 01:34:08,519

cases you find body but even if you find

1923

01:34:12,560 --> 01:34:09,989

a body that doesn't mean it was

1924

01:34:14,569 --> 01:34:12,570

primarily a tomb but we won't go there

1925

01:34:17,689 --> 01:34:14,579

now that gets into you know whether the

1926

01:34:22,189 --> 01:34:17,699

pyramids are tombs or not I really

1927

01:34:24,169 --> 01:34:22,199

struck me as a University and as I said

1928

01:34:26,899 --> 01:34:24,179

I would call maybe University of the

1929

01:34:29,029 --> 01:34:26,909

cosmos seems to have astronomical

1930

01:34:31,250 --> 01:34:29,039

alignments we can talk about that seems

1931

01:34:33,409 --> 01:34:31,260

to be recording information like any

1932

01:34:35,689 --> 01:34:33,419

good university today right they were

1933

01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:35,699

learning things there they were probably

1934

01:34:44,540 --> 01:34:40,320

exploring the aspects of nature they

1935

01:34:47,330 --> 01:34:44,550

were recording they were uh you know

1936

01:34:49,100 --> 01:34:47,340

preserving information they may have had

1937

01:34:52,279 --> 01:34:49,110

writing I do want to point that out

1938

01:34:55,429 --> 01:34:52,289

before I forget because when you look at

1939

01:34:57,770 --> 01:34:55,439

the sculptures and you look at the

1940

01:35:00,589 --> 01:34:57,780

pillars and the carvings on the pillars

1941

01:35:04,759 --> 01:35:00,599

there does seem to be a certain amount

1942

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:04,769

bollock notation and repetition if we

1943

01:35:12,319 --> 01:35:08,639

had only a few billboards and signs or

1944

01:35:14,739 --> 01:35:12,329

you know engravings from the sides of

1945

01:35:17,179 --> 01:35:14,749

buildings 12,000 years from now and

1946

01:35:19,580 --> 01:35:17,189

would people argue whether we were

1947

01:35:21,859 --> 01:35:19,590

literate or not they might well argue

1948

01:35:26,029 --> 01:35:21,869

about and come to the conclusion that we

1949

01:35:29,689 --> 01:35:26,039

were preliterate and what about on the

1950

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:29,699

on the one pillar which clearly to me

1951

01:35:39,529 --> 01:35:35,280

says zodiac and it feels it feels that

1952

01:35:41,959 --> 01:35:39,539

it to me do you get that the same I mean

1953

01:35:46,069 --> 01:35:41,969

what the access quality is important so

1954

01:35:49,429 --> 01:35:46,079

what I get from Quebec Lee cafe is more

1955

01:35:52,729 --> 01:35:49,439

than just zodiac and this is based on my

1956

01:35:56,060 --> 01:35:52,739

analysis of it the most prominent

1957

01:35:58,549 --> 01:35:56,070

enclosure as they call it is known

1958

01:36:03,259 --> 01:35:58,559

technically as enclosure D because that

1959

01:36:07,639 --> 01:36:03,269

was the fourth that they a letter ABCD

1960

01:36:10,669 --> 01:36:07,649

it's serviced up on the southern hill of

1961

01:36:12,919 --> 01:36:10,679

Gobekli Tepe Quebec Lee Tepe us on the

1962

01:36:16,939 --> 01:36:12,929

southern slope of essentially small

1963

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:16,949

mountain or our large hill closure D

1964

01:36:24,159 --> 01:36:20,159

which is the oldest one of those four

1965

01:36:27,619 --> 01:36:24,169

enclosures a b c and d is absolutely my

1966

01:36:30,409 --> 01:36:27,629

assessment looking at the data straddles

1967

01:36:33,919 --> 01:36:30,419

the end of the last ice age the central

1968

01:36:37,939 --> 01:36:33,929

pillars of that are anthropomorphic they

1969

01:36:42,229 --> 01:36:37,949

have these humanoid forms they have arms

1970

01:36:45,020 --> 01:36:42,239

and hands the pillars and particularly

1971

01:36:48,589 --> 01:36:45,030

one of the pillars has an incredible

1972

01:36:50,540 --> 01:36:48,599

belt I mean a beautifully carved belt on

1973

01:36:52,909 --> 01:36:50,550

it so it's got belt it's got the arms

1974

01:36:58,969 --> 01:36:52,919

it's got the hands tucked under the

1975

01:37:02,449 --> 01:36:58,979

right arm is a fox or dog Fox the belt

1976

01:37:05,239 --> 01:37:02,459

has a Fox Pelt going cloth all of this

1977

01:37:08,199 --> 01:37:05,249

it looks like a hunter when the hunters

1978

01:37:11,719 --> 01:37:08,209

you know where Fox Pelt born cost etc

1979

01:37:14,060 --> 01:37:11,729

bottom line I think a very strong

1980

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:14,070

argument can be made that

1981

01:37:20,319 --> 01:37:17,760

this is Orion this represents a Ryan it

1982

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,329

doesn't have a head it just has served

1983

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,040

tea it's called tea pillow they call

1984

01:37:29,959 --> 01:37:25,679

them tea pillars it looks actually has

1985

01:37:32,209 --> 01:37:29,969

many similarities to the moai too which

1986

01:37:36,140 --> 01:37:32,219

is another issue but under it's right

1987

01:37:38,780 --> 01:37:36,150

arm as I said it has a little dog that

1988

01:37:43,640 --> 01:37:38,790

could represent the dog star Sirius that

1989

01:37:46,069 --> 01:37:43,650

travels with Orion the belt is the belt

1990

01:37:50,810 --> 01:37:46,079

stars of Orion the loincloth is the

1991

01:37:53,780 --> 01:37:50,820

nebula that forms a server loincloth in

1992

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:53,790

the sky Orion is a headless hunter it

1993

01:37:57,859 --> 01:37:55,920

doesn't have a head even though we have

1994

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:57,869

plenty of other sculptures from Quebec

1995

01:38:03,080 --> 01:38:00,239

we kept a showing heads they could carve

1996

01:38:06,530 --> 01:38:03,090

a human head if they want to or and Ryan

1997

01:38:09,470 --> 01:38:06,540

is encircled by the animals of the

1998

01:38:11,629 --> 01:38:09,480

zodiac the zodiac the zoo if you would

1999

01:38:14,300 --> 01:38:11,639

and hunts among them and this is what

2000

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:14,310

you have you have the other pillars

2001

01:38:20,780 --> 01:38:17,760

encircling with various what could be

2002

01:38:23,560 --> 01:38:20,790

the constellations from 12,000 years ago

2003

01:38:27,589 --> 01:38:23,570

which are not the same constellations as

2004

01:38:31,870 --> 01:38:27,599

we see to this day and the clincher I

2005

01:38:36,260 --> 01:38:31,880

think is that 10,000 BC are there abouts

2006

01:38:37,729 --> 01:38:36,270

this looked out this pillar we know

2007

01:38:39,560 --> 01:38:37,739

which way this probe is looking is

2008

01:38:41,600 --> 01:38:39,570

anthropomorphic because we have the

2009

01:38:44,060 --> 01:38:41,610

position of the hand so we know what the

2010

01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:44,070

front and the back are right if it

2011

01:38:48,890 --> 01:38:46,560

doesn't have a distinct head it looked

2012

01:38:52,970 --> 01:38:48,900

out to the southern sky on the vernal

2013

01:38:55,040 --> 01:38:52,980

equinox at Orion and associate with the

2014

01:38:57,589 --> 01:38:55,050

Ryan of course is tourists and Pleiades

2015

01:39:02,419 --> 01:38:57,599

in that region of the sky so I think

2016

01:39:05,899 --> 01:39:02,429

we're looking at Orion other other

2017

01:39:09,439 --> 01:39:05,909

enclosures going down the southern slope

2018

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:09,449

of the hill at gobekli tepe

2019

01:39:16,280 --> 01:39:13,679

also point to Orion but have reoriented

2020

01:39:18,500 --> 01:39:16,290

have been reoriented because of

2021

01:39:22,910 --> 01:39:18,510

precession because of the slow movement

2022

01:39:24,879 --> 01:39:22,920

of the stars relative to the Sun so they

2023

01:39:26,700 --> 01:39:24,889

were looking at precession and

2024

01:39:29,160 --> 01:39:26,710

acknowledging and

2025

01:39:32,720 --> 01:39:29,170

taking precession into account something

2026

01:39:45,480 --> 01:39:32,730

that classical historians classical

2027

01:39:50,580 --> 01:39:45,490

archaeo-astronomer gary session until

2028

01:39:54,480 --> 01:39:50,590

the ancient greeks just 2,200 2,300

2029

01:39:56,370 --> 01:39:54,490

years ago so you know based on our true

2030

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:56,380

north and especially when you look at

2031

01:40:03,300 --> 01:40:00,480

enclosures C and D also be as well

2032

01:40:06,840 --> 01:40:03,310

everything the two main pillars in the

2033

01:40:10,770 --> 01:40:06,850

middle are like five three four five

2034

01:40:13,260 --> 01:40:10,780

degrees tilted to the left you know

2035

01:40:15,720 --> 01:40:13,270

based on from North instead being due

2036

01:40:18,300 --> 01:40:15,730

south they're slightly to the east right

2037

01:40:21,330 --> 01:40:18,310

oriented slightly to the east yes and

2038

01:40:24,450 --> 01:40:21,340

and so would that make up for the the

2039

01:40:29,130 --> 01:40:24,460

procession yes yes exactly and as you go

2040

01:40:30,540 --> 01:40:29,140

from D to C to B to a there's more angle

2041

01:40:33,420 --> 01:40:30,550

there if you would because of

2042

01:40:36,900 --> 01:40:33,430

professional changes yeah I have no no

2043

01:40:38,490 --> 01:40:36,910

doubt whatsoever and I don't want to

2044

01:40:40,380 --> 01:40:38,500

knock of their people but there have

2045

01:40:43,050 --> 01:40:40,390

been other interpretations that they're

2046

01:40:45,300 --> 01:40:43,060

looking at other parts of the sky I want

2047

01:40:48,030 --> 01:40:45,310

to point out that some of those I think

2048

01:40:50,850 --> 01:40:48,040

are just absolutely bogus other in other

2049

01:40:52,710 --> 01:40:50,860

cases if this is a university of the

2050

01:40:55,130 --> 01:40:52,720

cosmos yeah they're going to have some

2051

01:40:59,190 --> 01:40:55,140

orientations to other points in the sky

2052

01:41:01,530 --> 01:40:59,200

also just like Karnak in Egypt has

2053

01:41:03,180 --> 01:41:01,540

several different orientations built

2054

01:41:05,970 --> 01:41:03,190

into it but I think the major

2055

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:05,980

orientation was toward a Ryan and Orion

2056

01:41:13,080 --> 01:41:09,040

is really interesting because we have

2057

01:41:16,800 --> 01:41:13,090

Orion or orientations in number of very

2058

01:41:19,740 --> 01:41:16,810

ancient sites now including of course

2059

01:41:22,400 --> 01:41:19,750

the Giza Plateau where the Sphinx is

2060

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:22,410

located and this ties in with the whole

2061

01:41:27,690 --> 01:41:25,360

Orion correlation theory as it's now

2062

01:41:31,830 --> 01:41:27,700

called that my good friend and colleague

2063

01:41:35,610 --> 01:41:31,840

Robert Bauval came up with a number of

2064

01:41:37,860 --> 01:41:35,620

years ago and that also points when

2065

01:41:40,020 --> 01:41:37,870

everything is put back into the proper

2066

01:41:42,779 --> 01:41:40,030

position should we say you run

2067

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:42,789

clock back the orientations correlate

2068

01:41:49,620 --> 01:41:46,719

best with about 10,000 10,500 BC the end

2069

01:41:53,459 --> 01:41:49,630

of the last ice age with the Sphinx

2070

01:41:56,879 --> 01:41:53,469

looking due east at the lion in the sky

2071

01:42:01,410 --> 01:41:56,889

that is Leo on the vernal equinox and

2072

01:42:05,640 --> 01:42:01,420

the three major pyramids oriented toward

2073

01:42:08,850 --> 01:42:05,650

are oriented correctly relative to the

2074

01:42:13,470 --> 01:42:08,860

NAM relative to the Nile as the Milky

2075

01:42:16,200 --> 01:42:13,480

Way is situated relative to the belt

2076

01:42:21,359 --> 01:42:16,210

stars of Orion so we keep getting this

2077

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:21,369

Orion camel deep and yelling sights and

2078

01:42:27,029 --> 01:42:23,440

at the same time period there's other

2079

01:42:31,700 --> 01:42:27,039

sites too for instance my colleague

2080

01:42:37,620 --> 01:42:31,710

Thomas Brophy a physicist and astronomer

2081

01:42:40,979 --> 01:42:37,630

opcom that I as a PhD in these in in

2082

01:42:43,740 --> 01:42:40,989

physics and has the love astrophysics

2083

01:42:46,290 --> 01:42:43,750

etc working at napped apply as found the

2084

01:42:49,080 --> 01:42:46,300

same correlations at this early period

2085

01:42:52,680 --> 01:42:49,090

same correlations to Rice Orion was very

2086

01:42:55,020 --> 01:42:52,690

important and I was embarrassed somewhat

2087

01:42:56,609 --> 01:42:55,030

to find it eka Beckley Tepe but it makes

2088

01:42:58,200 --> 01:42:56,619

sense I was only embarrassed because I

2089

01:43:01,770 --> 01:42:58,210

didn't want people think I was just

2090

01:43:03,450 --> 01:43:01,780

copying other people right yeah I bet

2091

01:43:06,029 --> 01:43:03,460

they're real it's really there and it

2092

01:43:07,919 --> 01:43:06,039

makes sense to though if you look at the

2093

01:43:11,609 --> 01:43:07,929

night sky and this is something we had a

2094

01:43:13,169 --> 01:43:11,619

chance to do in Sedona when we were just

2095

01:43:15,600 --> 01:43:13,179

there for that little conference you

2096

01:43:20,209 --> 01:43:15,610

could go out into the desert see the

2097

01:43:22,770 --> 01:43:20,219

beautiful night sky Orion is an

2098

01:43:25,919 --> 01:43:22,780

incredible asterism more or less it is

2099

01:43:29,040 --> 01:43:25,929

really prominent in the sky yes on your

2100

01:43:30,450 --> 01:43:29,050

face it's it's in your face unlike a lot

2101

01:43:32,939 --> 01:43:30,460

of constellations where you have to

2102

01:43:36,750 --> 01:43:32,949

really look for them in room know where

2103

01:43:39,450 --> 01:43:36,760

are they and makes them out and Orion's

2104

01:43:41,040 --> 01:43:39,460

a really incredible asterism now I

2105

01:43:43,410 --> 01:43:41,050

wanted to ask you about one other

2106

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:43,420

important thing for me stands out like a

2107

01:43:50,160 --> 01:43:46,960

sore thumb with gobekli tepe and that is

2108

01:43:53,479 --> 01:43:50,170

what I call the purses right there are

2109

01:43:56,930 --> 01:43:53,489

purses there that are also

2110

01:44:00,350 --> 01:43:56,940

in ancient Sumer tied with some of the

2111

01:44:03,319 --> 01:44:00,360

Anunnaki carvings but but they're there

2112

01:44:06,350 --> 01:44:03,329

and they're also in other megalithic

2113

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:06,360

sites around the world this purse now

2114

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:08,880

what is the significance of that and I

2115

01:44:13,580 --> 01:44:11,760

don't think it's an accident I don't

2116

01:44:16,640 --> 01:44:13,590

think it's an accident and I don't think

2117

01:44:18,259 --> 01:44:16,650

they're purses a lot of things you times

2118

01:44:20,140 --> 01:44:18,269

you can have something and then it

2119

01:44:22,939 --> 01:44:20,150

becomes something else

2120

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:22,949

representationally so yeah I know that

2121

01:44:27,439 --> 01:44:25,199

in some cases in some of the later

2122

01:44:29,899 --> 01:44:27,449

carvings and when I say later carvings

2123

01:44:33,620 --> 01:44:29,909

I'm still talking you know 3,000 years

2124

01:44:35,419 --> 01:44:33,630

old or more right are even up to 5,000

2125

01:44:37,520 --> 01:44:35,429

years or more in some cases

2126
01:44:40,609 --> 01:44:37,530
they've been analogized to guys actually

2127
01:44:42,379 --> 01:44:40,619
carrying what looked like purses or some

2128
01:44:45,379 --> 01:44:42,389
people want to called man bags or

2129
01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:45,389
whatever right what one possibility and

2130
01:44:51,560 --> 01:44:48,480
I think this ties back in fact I know it

2131
01:44:53,839 --> 01:44:51,570
ties back it mean that the my theory

2132
01:44:56,750 --> 01:44:53,849
ties back to what was happening at the

2133
01:44:59,779 --> 01:44:56,760
end of the last ice age and that is

2134
01:45:02,479 --> 01:44:59,789
again these dramatic events that would

2135
01:45:05,299 --> 01:45:02,489
traumatize the people at the time which

2136
01:45:08,660 --> 01:45:05,309
originate or were caused by a major

2137
01:45:11,810 --> 01:45:08,670
solar outbursts you know solar flares

2138
01:45:14,359 --> 01:45:11,820

coronal mass ejections things being spit

2139

01:45:17,569 --> 01:45:14,369

off by the Sun what is one of the

2140

01:45:20,270 --> 01:45:17,579

phenomena that you see on a massive

2141

01:45:24,830 --> 01:45:20,280

scale when that occurs it is basically

2142

01:45:27,950 --> 01:45:24,840

on solar arcs these these filaments if

2143

01:45:30,589 --> 01:45:27,960

you would huge filaments that come off

2144

01:45:35,540 --> 01:45:30,599

the earth I'm sorry come off the Sun

2145

01:45:40,129 --> 01:45:35,550

make huge parks then flare out and hit

2146

01:45:42,169 --> 01:45:40,139

earth so one very good possibility in my

2147

01:45:45,140 --> 01:45:42,179

assessment is these are not purses that

2148

01:45:47,479 --> 01:45:45,150

all these are diagrammatic

2149

01:45:54,259 --> 01:45:47,489

representations or derived from solar

2150

01:45:56,959 --> 01:45:54,269

arcng the other you know I don't want

2151
01:46:01,129 --> 01:45:56,969
to sound like a child here but what we

2152
01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:01,139
all do what I see when I see that belt

2153
01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:03,840
every single time with the H on it and

2154
01:46:08,620 --> 01:46:05,360
the buckle in the hands

2155
01:46:10,390 --> 01:46:08,630
down and I see that all I can think of

2156
01:46:13,110 --> 01:46:10,400
and I've been criticised about this but

2157
01:46:14,590 --> 01:46:13,120
I'm at the point I don't care but I see

2158
01:46:19,240 --> 01:46:14,600
high-fashion

2159
01:46:24,820 --> 01:46:19,250
I see sophistication I see a belt buckle

2160
01:46:27,850 --> 01:46:24,830
a novel buckle with with a designs on it

2161
01:46:32,350 --> 01:46:27,860
the the hermes age whatever but yeah

2162
01:46:35,560 --> 01:46:32,360
it's there and it shows me that that is

2163
01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:35,570

a culture that was way beyond of what is

2164

01:46:39,580 --> 01:46:37,520

supposed to be that belt is as

2165

01:46:41,710 --> 01:46:39,590

significant as anything I go back

2166

01:46:42,430 --> 01:46:41,720

through 1000 I think when you look at

2167

01:46:46,030 --> 01:46:42,440

that belt

2168

01:46:48,610 --> 01:46:46,040

I said buckle you can actually imagine

2169

01:46:51,790 --> 01:46:48,620

how this buckle work and based on

2170

01:46:55,320 --> 01:46:51,800

analogies with modern belts right and it

2171

01:46:58,830 --> 01:46:55,330

was pretty sophisticated and has got

2172

01:47:02,190 --> 01:46:58,840

symbols on it that type of thing but

2173

01:47:05,230 --> 01:47:02,200

it's probably a combination in my

2174

01:47:08,350 --> 01:47:05,240

assessment of both high fashion airs one

2175

01:47:12,840 --> 01:47:08,360

of my students once said designer built

2176

01:47:15,190 --> 01:47:12,850

10000 BC but I also think it's encoding

2177

01:47:19,540 --> 01:47:15,200

essentially math and science and

2178

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:19,550

information into it to me that H in that

2179

01:47:32,380 --> 01:47:25,040

C etc is probably symbolic notation the

2180

01:47:35,080 --> 01:47:32,390

H actually ties in with a plasma shape

2181

01:47:36,760 --> 01:47:35,090

you know very highly stylized again I'm

2182

01:47:40,630 --> 01:47:36,770

talking about what happened at the end

2183

01:47:42,670 --> 01:47:40,640

of the last ice age and the Sun I think

2184

01:47:45,150 --> 01:47:42,680

it ties in as we were just talking about

2185

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:45,160

with Orion and the belt stars of Orion

2186

01:47:52,630 --> 01:47:49,520

so I suspect it is so sophisticated that

2187

01:47:57,090 --> 01:47:52,640

it is both high-fashion if you would ten

2188

01:47:59,950 --> 01:47:57,100

thousand or so BC but also incorporating

2189

01:48:04,200 --> 01:47:59,960

real information real science if you

2190

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,210

would you know symbolic notation that's

2191

01:48:10,090 --> 01:48:06,560

referring to things that were happening

2192

01:48:12,640 --> 01:48:10,100

at the time and what do you think you

2193

01:48:16,420 --> 01:48:12,650

just mentioned the H I don't think any

2194

01:48:18,209 --> 01:48:16,430

of this can be ignored here but that H

2195

01:48:20,220 --> 01:48:18,219

is deliberate with

2196

01:48:22,979 --> 01:48:20,230

you are something ever in youth you

2197

01:48:26,130 --> 01:48:22,989

c-h-s elsewhere at Quebec we tap a

2198

01:48:28,920 --> 01:48:26,140

carved into some of the pillars and yeah

2199

01:48:32,010 --> 01:48:28,930

I'm looking at like five right here yeah

2200

01:48:34,140 --> 01:48:32,020

and I hated I hate to do it but I'm just

2201

01:48:36,240 --> 01:48:34,150

going to mention it really quick I'll do

2202

01:48:41,520 --> 01:48:36,250

this for Giorgio you have those age

2203

01:48:46,290 --> 01:48:41,530

blocks and I know coma Coco yeah yeah

2204

01:48:49,950 --> 01:48:46,300

yeah ah but again you know H H are the H

2205

01:48:53,550 --> 01:48:49,960

symbol and this is bit stylized now

2206

01:48:57,450 --> 01:48:53,560

think more if the the arms of the H or

2207

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:57,460

the two H's reserved like C and a

2208

01:49:04,830 --> 01:49:00,000

backward C and you also see that at

2209

01:49:06,840 --> 01:49:04,840

Quebec late F a joined in the middle you

2210

01:49:10,080 --> 01:49:06,850

would start to think more in terms of

2211

01:49:15,209 --> 01:49:10,090

what you would see in the sky during a

2212

01:49:18,209 --> 01:49:15,219

major plasma discharge of solar outburst

2213

01:49:21,390 --> 01:49:18,219

our solar discharge and it may go back

2214

01:49:24,209 --> 01:49:21,400

to that so again it may go back to some

2215

01:49:29,790 --> 01:49:24,219

real natural phenomenon that was

2216

01:49:31,740 --> 01:49:29,800

incredibly important uh yeah and and

2217

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:31,750

this starts to look again like so the

2218

01:49:39,600 --> 01:49:35,920

petroglyphs etc uh some of the what look

2219

01:49:42,209 --> 01:49:39,610

like stick figure are men that you would

2220

01:49:44,220 --> 01:49:42,219

see well yeah the H is like in

2221

01:49:48,000 --> 01:49:44,230

parentheses and I know that's a modern

2222

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:48,010

interpretation but it is being singled

2223

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,080

out it's like they're pointing towards

2224

01:49:55,530 --> 01:49:52,560

it there's something - yeah yeah exactly

2225

01:49:57,689 --> 01:49:55,540

exactly so that's why I say I think it's

2226

01:50:00,540 --> 01:49:57,699

more than just a fashion statement it's

2227

01:50:05,880 --> 01:50:00,550

more than just design it's more than

2228

01:50:09,720 --> 01:50:05,890

just you know putting things on the rock

2229

01:50:11,250 --> 01:50:09,730

to look pretty or dress it up you don't

2230

01:50:13,590 --> 01:50:11,260

go through that much trouble with it

2231

01:50:18,000 --> 01:50:13,600

there isn't some serious message here

2232

01:50:19,439 --> 01:50:18,010

now do you think yeah okay we got enough

2233

01:50:21,420 --> 01:50:19,449

time to get this in because I want to

2234

01:50:23,820 --> 01:50:21,430

get to Giza and also some phone calls

2235

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:23,830

but so we've got about five minutes here

2236

01:50:30,890 --> 01:50:27,840

do you think the more that I look at

2237

01:50:34,400 --> 01:50:30,900

I've studied it to my eyes of blood

2238

01:50:38,000 --> 01:50:34,410

red right it looks to me that there's a

2239

01:50:42,020 --> 01:50:38,010

possibility that these circles were

2240

01:50:43,700 --> 01:50:42,030

covered that it with the with the outer

2241

01:50:45,080 --> 01:50:43,710

pillars the way that they all point

2242

01:50:47,900 --> 01:50:45,090

towards the center you have the t

2243

01:50:50,060 --> 01:50:47,910

pillars exposed in the middle but they

2244

01:50:52,220 --> 01:50:50,070

have those strange grooves on the top

2245

01:50:54,640 --> 01:50:52,230

where I think there's a possibility that

2246

01:50:57,650 --> 01:50:54,650

would and there could have been a roof

2247

01:51:00,080 --> 01:50:57,660

well no I I would tell you in my opinion

2248

01:51:03,470 --> 01:51:00,090

on that having stated been there in

2249

01:51:05,960 --> 01:51:03,480

person a number of times I suspect that

2250

01:51:08,630 --> 01:51:05,970

there may have been second in fact there

2251

01:51:13,580 --> 01:51:08,640

is evidence for the secondary roofing

2252

01:51:16,970 --> 01:51:13,590

over covering of it initially my

2253

01:51:18,500 --> 01:51:16,980

personal opinion is that they were open

2254

01:51:21,980 --> 01:51:18,510

to the sky they were used for

2255

01:51:26,840 --> 01:51:21,990

astronomical yeah was observatory also

2256

01:51:29,390 --> 01:51:26,850

those pillars are were very cleverly

2257

01:51:33,500 --> 01:51:29,400

I'll put it that way it's in a very

2258

01:51:37,070 --> 01:51:33,510

sophisticated manner erected such that

2259

01:51:40,820 --> 01:51:37,080

they're barely set into the bedrock it's

2260

01:51:43,300 --> 01:51:40,830

a very shallow groove that is used to

2261

01:51:45,410 --> 01:51:43,310

set them into the bedrock right and

2262

01:51:49,960 --> 01:51:45,420

Schmidt said himself that they were

2263

01:51:53,720 --> 01:51:49,970

using some kind of cement ossification

2264

01:51:56,420 --> 01:51:53,730

cement to cement them in he initially

2265

01:51:58,880 --> 01:51:56,430

thought that when they were excavating

2266

01:52:01,100 --> 01:51:58,890

them ultimately they would find that

2267

01:52:04,430 --> 01:52:01,110

about third of the pillar or so like

2268

01:52:07,160 --> 01:52:04,440

Stonehenge was set into the bedrock or

2269

01:52:09,520 --> 01:52:07,170

set into the ground somehow when they

2270

01:52:12,290 --> 01:52:09,530

got down to the bottom they found that

2271

01:52:14,600 --> 01:52:12,300

literally just centimeters worth I mean

2272

01:52:18,710 --> 01:52:14,610

very small amount ascends to the bedrock

2273

01:52:21,860 --> 01:52:18,720

not enough to support it to any you know

2274

01:52:25,040 --> 01:52:21,870

great extent they were really balanced

2275

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,050

very finely I suspect they were

2276

01:52:30,710 --> 01:52:26,880

vibrating at one point sort of like

2277

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:30,720

tuning forks which may have added to the

2278

01:52:39,590 --> 01:52:35,760

overall effects of the site in terms of

2279

01:52:43,399 --> 01:52:39,600

you know conscious raising consciousness

2280

01:52:46,279 --> 01:52:43,409

levels of making it

2281

01:52:48,679 --> 01:52:46,289

a variable just called special place for

2282

01:52:51,620 --> 01:52:48,689

people to visit so it was very finely

2283

01:52:55,580 --> 01:52:51,630

tuned it was a bit fragile that type of

2284

01:52:59,439 --> 01:52:55,590

thing but but very sophisticated later I

2285

01:53:03,919 --> 01:52:59,449

I suspect maybe when the catastrophe

2286

01:53:07,850 --> 01:53:03,929

started to hit at one point they covered

2287

01:53:10,489 --> 01:53:07,860

it over put a refund over it some of the

2288

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:10,499

holes and groups and whatnot that you

2289

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:12,719

see on the tops of the pillars maybe

2290

01:53:18,109 --> 01:53:14,880

secondary in fact I suspect they are

2291

01:53:20,929 --> 01:53:18,119

secondary they were not original to the

2292

01:53:22,909 --> 01:53:20,939

pillar so one thing has one thing one

2293

01:53:25,850 --> 01:53:22,919

has to keep in mind is that this is a

2294

01:53:28,100 --> 01:53:25,860

site that was actively used over a long

2295

01:53:32,000 --> 01:53:28,110

period of time and it was modified along

2296

01:53:35,779 --> 01:53:32,010

the way it was parts were rebuilt as we

2297

01:53:38,989 --> 01:53:35,789

discussed at one point roof was put over

2298

01:53:41,600 --> 01:53:38,999

it in my assessment but that wasn't

2299

01:53:43,219 --> 01:53:41,610

necessarily the original site this is

2300

01:53:45,770 --> 01:53:43,229

interesting because National Geographic

2301
01:53:49,310 --> 01:53:45,780
has done some reconstructions of it and

2302
01:53:51,919 --> 01:53:49,320
their reconstructions are not to be too

2303
01:53:54,500 --> 01:53:51,929
critical but a bit of a hodgepodge where

2304
01:53:56,540 --> 01:53:54,510
they show some of the original portions

2305
01:54:00,080 --> 01:53:56,550
of it plus some of the reconstructions

2306
01:54:03,770 --> 01:54:00,090
all thrown together and essentially make

2307
01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:03,780
it out in a way that may never have it

2308
01:54:11,089 --> 01:54:07,199
may never have you can't talk may never

2309
01:54:14,239 --> 01:54:11,099
have existed at one point in time do you

2310
01:54:18,649 --> 01:54:14,249
think that the investment will be made

2311
01:54:22,969 --> 01:54:18,659
to complete the dig there and get to all

2312
01:54:27,140 --> 01:54:22,979
22 24 25 possibly not not and not not in

2313
01:54:31,339 --> 01:54:27,150

my lifetime or your lifetime it's very

2314

01:54:33,500 --> 01:54:31,349

very very expensive to do that to do it

2315

01:54:36,979 --> 01:54:33,510

properly plus there's a war going on

2316

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:36,989

right across some the border when you're

2317

01:54:42,409 --> 01:54:39,119

a Quebec lead cap especially at night

2318

01:54:45,949 --> 01:54:42,419

you can see the Syrian side you can see

2319

01:54:47,870 --> 01:54:45,959

the border I was there at one point in

2320

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:47,880

their word you could see the fires as

2321

01:54:54,500 --> 01:54:51,360

they were you know the war was going on

2322

01:54:56,689 --> 01:54:54,510

in Syria absolutely because it's a very

2323

01:54:59,089 --> 01:54:56,699

- very it's a dangerous area

2324

01:55:01,489 --> 01:54:59,099

a practical point of view right now they

2325

01:55:03,859 --> 01:55:01,499

are roofing it over they boxed in some

2326

01:55:06,290 --> 01:55:03,869

of the pillars they've removed a lot of

2327

01:55:08,180 --> 01:55:06,300

material to the new museum and Orpha

2328

01:55:10,489 --> 01:55:08,190

they're building incredible Museum not

2329

01:55:14,000 --> 01:55:10,499

building they have built an incredible

2330

01:55:18,350 --> 01:55:14,010

multi multi multi-million dollar museum

2331

01:55:22,069 --> 01:55:18,360

in earth to house artifacts from gobekli

2332

01:55:25,520 --> 01:55:22,079

tepe they've done reconstruction of one

2333

01:55:28,520 --> 01:55:25,530

of the enclosures that Gobekli Tepe and

2334

01:55:31,549 --> 01:55:28,530

you know big it's a it's not the same as

2335

01:55:35,299 --> 01:55:31,559

seeing the real thing but they're doing

2336

01:55:38,000 --> 01:55:35,309

their best and the site itself I've

2337

01:55:40,189 --> 01:55:38,010

heard now since we were last there it's

2338

01:55:42,350 --> 01:55:40,199

actually been closed down it's they're

2339

01:55:46,489 --> 01:55:42,360

just trying to protect it and the best

2340

01:55:48,949 --> 01:55:46,499

way to protect the unexcavated portions

2341

01:55:52,009 --> 01:55:48,959

are to leave them uh necks cavae it now

2342

01:55:55,520 --> 01:55:52,019

we've got two minutes for response here

2343

01:55:57,439 --> 01:55:55,530

with a it going finally mainstream and

2344

01:56:01,339 --> 01:55:57,449

went into the mainstream media I know

2345

01:56:04,069 --> 01:56:01,349

that you read the the press releases

2346

01:56:07,339 --> 01:56:04,079

that now they are suggesting that the

2347

01:56:12,469 --> 01:56:07,349

carvings on some of the pillars they are

2348

01:56:14,750 --> 01:56:12,479

suggesting the the impact of some type

2349

01:56:16,520 --> 01:56:14,760

of solar event what did you think about

2350

01:56:20,180 --> 01:56:16,530

that when you read it right the solar

2351

01:56:22,069 --> 01:56:20,190

event is absolutely correct what I want

2352

01:56:24,890 --> 01:56:22,079

to say is that there are also been press

2353

01:56:27,350 --> 01:56:24,900

releases suggesting a comet event and

2354

01:56:29,810 --> 01:56:27,360

you have to distinguish between comet

2355

01:56:31,790 --> 01:56:29,820

and solar events and this comet event

2356

01:56:33,410 --> 01:56:31,800

there's no suggestion for that I mean

2357

01:56:36,109 --> 01:56:33,420

I've looked at it very carefully I don't

2358

01:56:39,589 --> 01:56:36,119

buy the comet interpretation but the

2359

01:56:41,299 --> 01:56:39,599

solar event yes absolutely yeah as I

2360

01:56:43,640 --> 01:56:41,309

said that's what I started to say when

2361

01:56:45,500 --> 01:56:43,650

you were asking about our that's why I

2362

01:56:47,600 --> 01:56:45,510

said when you asked about the dating of

2363

01:56:49,729 --> 01:56:47,610

Gobekli Tepe it's very important that it

2364

01:56:52,899 --> 01:56:49,739

straddles the end of last ice age it

2365

01:56:56,120 --> 01:56:52,909

straddles the major solar event that

2366

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:56,130

brought our ice age to a close let's

2367

01:56:59,509 --> 01:56:57,840

take a break right here when we come

2368

01:57:01,969 --> 01:56:59,519

back we're going to head a little bit

2369

01:57:04,729 --> 01:57:01,979

south and west and go straight to Giza

2370

01:57:07,939 --> 01:57:04,739

we have to because our guest tonight is

2371

01:57:09,379 --> 01:57:07,949

dr. Robert M shock a little shocking ah

2372

01:57:09,950 --> 01:57:09,389

but we're going to go to Giza you ready

2373

01:57:12,590 --> 01:57:09,960

for that Rob

2374

01:57:14,900 --> 01:57:12,600

I'm ready let's do it we'll take some

2375

01:57:24,170 --> 01:57:14,910

phone calls this is fade to black we'll

2376

01:57:30,830 --> 01:57:24,180

be right back I'm Yvonne is Rob Halford

2377

01:57:33,590 --> 01:57:30,840

amid God on TV Church radio calm this is

2378

01:57:38,110 --> 01:57:33,600

kg are a digital broadcasting station

2379

01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:38,120

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

2380

01:57:42,979 --> 01:57:40,800

ok nurse let's get this man to the ER

2381

01:57:45,530 --> 01:57:42,989

staff right away doctor we see this

2382

01:57:47,540 --> 01:57:45,540

every day heart attack or angina pain

2383

01:57:50,120 --> 01:57:47,550

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2384

01:57:52,100 --> 01:57:50,130

chelation can remove obstructions or

2385

01:57:53,959 --> 01:57:52,110

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2386

01:57:56,630 --> 01:57:53,969

painful and expensive surgery

2387

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:56,640

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2388

01:58:00,680 --> 01:57:58,320

chelation product that you take with

2389

01:58:03,050 --> 01:58:00,690

juice you start to feel the results fast

2390

01:58:04,610 --> 01:58:03,060

angio primm increases blood flow all

2391

01:58:06,920 --> 01:58:04,620

over the body and that means more energy

2392

01:58:09,950 --> 01:58:06,930

and strength to take on the day with

2393

01:58:12,740 --> 01:58:09,960

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2394

01:58:14,930 --> 01:58:12,750

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2395

01:58:17,180 --> 01:58:14,940

the result a safe and easy way to

2396

01:58:19,459 --> 01:58:17,190

unblock your veins and arteries from

2397

01:58:21,050 --> 01:58:19,469

buildup that slow circulation taking dr.

2398

01:58:21,890 --> 01:58:21,060

Jones please report to the emergency

2399

01:58:23,870 --> 01:58:21,900

room right away

2400

01:58:27,020 --> 01:58:23,880

log on now for a special radio offer

2401

01:58:32,090 --> 01:58:27,030

from angiogram that's angio prim comm /

2402

01:58:33,860 --> 01:58:32,100

radio ang IO PRI M angiogram com / radio

2403

01:58:36,110 --> 01:58:33,870

are call eight seven seven eight a two

2404

01:58:39,130 --> 01:58:36,120

seventy two twenty one that's a seven

2405

01:58:42,650 --> 01:58:39,140

seven eight a two seventy two twenty one

2406

01:58:45,950 --> 01:58:42,660

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2407

01:58:48,740 --> 01:58:45,960

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2408

01:58:50,930 --> 01:58:48,750

is always on 24/7 with the best

2409

01:58:53,060 --> 01:58:50,940

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2410

01:58:56,150 --> 01:58:53,070

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2411

01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:56,160

free readily available online or on the

2412

01:58:59,420 --> 01:58:57,420

smartphone or tablet

2413

01:59:02,000 --> 01:58:59,430

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2414

01:59:04,880 --> 01:59:02,010

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2415

01:59:06,380 --> 01:59:04,890

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

2416

01:59:10,340 --> 01:59:06,390

to download the free apps from Google

2417

01:59:12,620 --> 01:59:10,350

Play or the iTunes App Store my name is

2418

01:59:15,500 --> 01:59:12,630

Doug Salamone and I have a new show for

2419

01:59:17,900 --> 01:59:15,510

you that will blow your mind so what

2420

01:59:20,000 --> 01:59:17,910

kind of shows it it's a podcast and it's

2421

01:59:22,640 --> 01:59:20,010

called in the news and you can find us

2422

01:59:24,680 --> 01:59:22,650

at in the news podcast calm

2423

01:59:26,300 --> 01:59:24,690

talk about what's new what's crazy was

2424

01:59:28,459 --> 01:59:26,310

out of this world and we'll dissect

2425

01:59:30,080 --> 01:59:28,469

those thoughts ideas and events right

2426

01:59:31,820 --> 01:59:30,090

here on the show and hear all the news

2427

01:59:34,130 --> 01:59:31,830

you may have missed or really don't give

2428

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:34,140

a crap about but want to hear anyways so

2429

01:59:38,689 --> 01:59:35,760

come on over and meet me at in the news

2430

01:59:43,040 --> 01:59:38,699

podcast calm that's in the news podcast

2431

01:59:44,899 --> 01:59:43,050

calm did you know that when you're on

2432

01:59:47,360 --> 01:59:44,909

the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2433

01:59:49,490 --> 01:59:47,370

available you can still listen to every

2434

01:59:52,100 --> 01:59:49,500

minute a fade to black by just calling

2435

01:59:55,130 --> 01:59:52,110

six oh five five six two four four eight

2436

01:59:57,620 --> 01:59:55,140

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2437

02:00:00,200 --> 01:59:57,630

it saves your data plan and no extra

2438

02:00:03,020 --> 02:00:00,210

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2439

02:00:05,180 --> 02:00:03,030

call six oh five five six two four four

2440

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:05,190

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2441

02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:07,920

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2442

02:00:14,800 --> 02:00:18,800

[Music]

2443

02:00:25,200 --> 02:00:20,940

you want to know a secret

2444

02:00:28,140 --> 02:00:25,210

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2445

02:00:32,400 --> 02:00:28,150

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2446

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:32,410

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2447

02:00:41,460 --> 02:00:39,780

this is fade to black

2448

02:00:45,600 --> 02:00:41,470

with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

2449

02:00:48,000 --> 02:00:45,610

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2450

02:00:59,040 --> 02:00:48,010

alliance

2451

02:01:01,840 --> 02:00:59,050

[Music]

2452

02:01:05,790 --> 02:01:01,850

all right welcome back fade to black

2453

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:05,800

our guest tonight dr. Robert M shock

2454

02:01:10,540 --> 02:01:08,000

I'm your host Jimmy Church on the game

2455

02:01:11,410 --> 02:01:10,550

changer network in kgr aid the planet

2456

02:01:13,240 --> 02:01:11,420

I'm going to open up the phone lines

2457

02:01:17,200 --> 02:01:13,250

three to three eight two five five zero

2458

02:01:18,690 --> 02:01:17,210

four five and Robert I'm going to go

2459

02:01:21,940 --> 02:01:18,700

back to the first time you run the show

2460

02:01:24,850 --> 02:01:21,950

which was you know four years ago it's

2461

02:01:27,160 --> 02:01:24,860

crazy to think about that but I hit you

2462

02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:27,170

with the question that you were reticent

2463

02:01:32,380 --> 02:01:29,840

to answer I asked you the second time

2464

02:01:35,860 --> 02:01:32,390

you were on the show three years ago you

2465

02:01:36,760 --> 02:01:35,870

kind of answered it I want to I'm going

2466

02:01:38,560 --> 02:01:36,770

to ask you again

2467

02:01:41,620 --> 02:01:38,570

you spent the night in the King's

2468

02:01:46,060 --> 02:01:41,630

Chamber and you saw and you said it was

2469

02:01:48,970 --> 02:01:46,070

just a moving moving experience

2470

02:01:51,600 --> 02:01:48,980

nearly an epiphany what happened what

2471

02:01:55,090 --> 02:01:51,610

happened until you see more than that I

2472

02:01:58,540 --> 02:01:55,100

mean you know everyone if you no no

2473

02:02:01,180 --> 02:01:58,550

that's a even Napoleon did talk about go

2474

02:02:03,250 --> 02:02:01,190

right seriously I

2475

02:02:05,290 --> 02:02:03,260

okay there's coming out and there's

2476
02:02:06,670 --> 02:02:05,300
coming out I'm not coming out that far

2477
02:02:08,980 --> 02:02:06,680
you're not coming out that you're not

2478
02:02:11,980 --> 02:02:08,990
going to leave the room say something

2479
02:02:13,900 --> 02:02:11,990
for another show for another time how

2480
02:02:16,510 --> 02:02:13,910
long on one of these one of these nights

2481
02:02:19,540 --> 02:02:16,520
one of these days you know they'll say

2482
02:02:22,150 --> 02:02:19,550
Quebec we have a so often and somehow it

2483
02:02:26,290 --> 02:02:22,160
will inspire me to go into more detail

2484
02:02:29,620 --> 02:02:26,300
but okay I can only imagine night what

2485
02:02:32,190 --> 02:02:29,630
but but I will say that not just a great

2486
02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:32,200
pyramid not just the King's Chamber uh

2487
02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:35,840
but and this is something I would I want

2488
02:02:41,170 --> 02:02:38,960

to give John Anthony West some credit

2489

02:02:43,840 --> 02:02:41,180

because he's the one that has really

2490

02:02:46,210 --> 02:02:43,850

stressed that but I agree with him not

2491

02:02:48,760 --> 02:02:46,220

just because intellectually but from the

2492

02:02:51,730 --> 02:02:48,770

experience from experiencing them when

2493

02:02:56,050 --> 02:02:51,740

you experience these structures you have

2494

02:02:58,510 --> 02:02:56,060

to be emotionally dead mentally dead if

2495

02:03:00,040 --> 02:02:58,520

you would if you daren't moved by them

2496

02:03:01,560 --> 02:03:00,050

if you don't get anything out of them

2497

02:03:04,780 --> 02:03:01,570

but to be in the King's Chamber

2498

02:03:07,060 --> 02:03:04,790

overnight I mean that's something and no

2499

02:03:07,540 --> 02:03:07,070

I'm not going to review anything more

2500

02:03:09,899 --> 02:03:07,550

right now

2501

02:03:13,379 --> 02:03:09,909

okay well fair enough is it

2502

02:03:17,310 --> 02:03:13,389

do you think that it is something that

2503

02:03:20,189 --> 02:03:17,320

is occurring between not only the grand

2504

02:03:24,689 --> 02:03:20,199

up at the weight of the rock it is the

2505

02:03:26,910 --> 02:03:24,699

weight of the structure its alignment to

2506

02:03:29,250 --> 02:03:26,920

the tree I think it probably has to do

2507

02:03:32,490 --> 02:03:29,260

with all of those but I love it I will

2508

02:03:35,550 --> 02:03:32,500

say this it may be alignment it may be a

2509

02:03:39,200 --> 02:03:35,560

concentration of should we say forces

2510

02:03:41,879 --> 02:03:39,210

but something that's very important is

2511

02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:41,889

human resonances if people know what

2512

02:03:49,410 --> 02:03:45,280

that is these are low frequency long

2513

02:03:51,689 --> 02:03:49,420

wave resonances something that sometimes

2514

02:03:55,140 --> 02:03:51,699

it's referred to as a heartbeat of the

2515

02:03:59,640 --> 02:03:55,150

earth it aligns with our natural mental

2516

02:04:02,430 --> 02:03:59,650

functions as can be measured with brain

2517

02:04:05,939 --> 02:04:02,440

waves that type of thing and we

2518

02:04:07,860 --> 02:04:05,949

essentially need these to stay sane but

2519

02:04:12,209 --> 02:04:07,870

when you're in a place like the Great

2520

02:04:15,720 --> 02:04:12,219

Pyramid it seems to amplify them and at

2521

02:04:19,080 --> 02:04:15,730

the same time filters out shorter

2522

02:04:21,959 --> 02:04:19,090

wavelength higher frequency and so you

2523

02:04:23,910 --> 02:04:21,969

tap into I'll explain it this way and

2524

02:04:28,350 --> 02:04:23,920

this is somewhat metaphorical but you

2525

02:04:33,689 --> 02:04:28,360

tap into these lower frequency longer

2526

02:04:35,580 --> 02:04:33,699

wavelength ah resonances and these are

2527

02:04:39,570 --> 02:04:35,590

real these can be measured physically

2528

02:04:42,870 --> 02:04:39,580

and it affects your consciousness it

2529

02:04:45,600 --> 02:04:42,880

leads to higher states that type of

2530

02:04:48,180 --> 02:04:45,610

thing and allows you to tap into what

2531

02:04:52,770 --> 02:04:48,190

some people would call the sort of the

2532

02:04:55,709 --> 02:04:52,780

bigger realm of consciousness which is

2533

02:04:58,500 --> 02:04:55,719

independent from physical brains now

2534

02:05:00,750 --> 02:04:58,510

when we go back and we looked at and we

2535

02:05:04,070 --> 02:05:00,760

look at the first dynasty or dynasty 0

2536

02:05:08,370 --> 02:05:04,080

and we're looking at men a and/or Narmer

2537

02:05:10,500 --> 02:05:08,380

the the unification of upper and lower

2538

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:10,510

egypt and we look at that time period

2539

02:05:17,580 --> 02:05:14,320

allegedly you know it's a 3000 bc 3500

2540

02:05:22,010 --> 02:05:17,590

bc somewhere in that area do you think

2541

02:05:27,410 --> 02:05:22,020

that many in harry

2542

02:05:31,130 --> 02:05:27,420

the Giza Plateau he okay let me put it

2543

02:05:33,920 --> 02:05:31,140

this way the geese answer is yes the

2544

02:05:36,860 --> 02:05:33,930

answer is absolutely yes but what he

2545

02:05:41,290 --> 02:05:36,870

inherited was I don't want to say a pile

2546

02:05:45,470 --> 02:05:41,300

of rubble but what he inherited was a

2547

02:05:49,280 --> 02:05:45,480

situation where he had and the dynastic

2548

02:05:52,880 --> 02:05:49,290

Egyptians had much older probably

2549

02:05:56,630 --> 02:05:52,890

somewhat ruinous structures that dated

2550

02:05:58,820 --> 02:05:56,640

back to that earlier cycle before the

2551

02:06:01,730 --> 02:05:58,830

end of the last ice age with the

2552

02:06:05,020 --> 02:06:01,740

Egyptians referred to as empty banks the

2553

02:06:09,890 --> 02:06:05,030

first time the time of the gods and that

2554

02:06:11,960 --> 02:06:09,900

ended and I'm saying this is a geologist

2555

02:06:16,430 --> 02:06:11,970

I'm saying this as someone who studied

2556

02:06:19,550 --> 02:06:16,440

all the data on the on the Giza Plateau

2557

02:06:22,910 --> 02:06:19,560

that ended with the end of the last ice

2558

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:22,920

age 9700 BC just as we have the

2559

02:06:30,710 --> 02:06:26,000

catastrophe that was experienced and

2560

02:06:34,220 --> 02:06:30,720

recorded not by human hands but by the

2561

02:06:36,320 --> 02:06:34,230

evidence of the destruction and the

2562

02:06:39,050 --> 02:06:36,330

pillars being knocked down in Quebec Lee

2563

02:06:41,660 --> 02:06:39,060

today we have the same thing in somewhat

2564

02:06:44,120 --> 02:06:41,670

different form on the Giza Plateau so we

2565

02:06:47,450 --> 02:06:44,130

have the damaged Sphinx we have the

2566

02:06:50,570 --> 02:06:47,460

Sphinx that was heavily eroded at the

2567

02:06:52,700 --> 02:06:50,580

end of the last ice age by the waters

2568

02:06:54,650 --> 02:06:52,710

that were beating down because at the

2569

02:06:59,870 --> 02:06:54,660

end of the last ice age you melted all

2570

02:07:02,870 --> 02:06:59,880

these glaciers you put all this at water

2571

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:02,880

into the atmosphere moisture that came

2572

02:07:08,810 --> 02:07:05,280

back down is horrendous precipitation

2573

02:07:11,240 --> 02:07:08,820

flash floods and furthermore the ancient

2574

02:07:13,790 --> 02:07:11,250

dynastic Egyptians recorded that the

2575

02:07:18,530 --> 02:07:13,800

Sphinx or what I call the produce rings

2576

02:07:21,800 --> 02:07:18,540

was quote hit by lightning arm prior to

2577

02:07:24,500 --> 02:07:21,810

the time of Khufu who was the supposed

2578

02:07:27,380 --> 02:07:24,510

builder of the Great Pyramid and

2579

02:07:29,390 --> 02:07:27,390

according to the ecologist the

2580

02:07:31,340 --> 02:07:29,400

Egyptologists say classically that the

2581

02:07:33,920 --> 02:07:31,350

Sphinx hadn't even been carved yet yet

2582

02:07:34,900 --> 02:07:33,930

we have the inscriptions that talk about

2583

02:07:37,480 --> 02:07:34,910

this

2584

02:07:39,760 --> 02:07:37,490

I went and they saw the fossilized

2585

02:07:44,890 --> 02:07:39,770

that's my term they they said preserve

2586

02:07:48,400 --> 02:07:44,900

thunderbolt and recently I identified

2587

02:07:51,880 --> 02:07:48,410

what I believe is actually evidence of

2588

02:07:55,530 --> 02:07:51,890

vitrification on the Giza Plateau which

2589

02:07:58,540 --> 02:07:55,540

would have been the result of such a

2590

02:08:01,780 --> 02:07:58,550

plasma strike at the end of the last ice

2591

02:08:05,440 --> 02:08:01,790

age now all seems to be coming together

2592

02:08:09,340 --> 02:08:05,450

it does we have this occurring and we

2593

02:08:12,010 --> 02:08:09,350

have fields of natural glass or what's

2594

02:08:14,350 --> 02:08:12,020

considered natural glass and when I say

2595

02:08:17,320 --> 02:08:14,360

natural glass it doesn't look like nice

2596

02:08:20,590 --> 02:08:17,330

window pane glass but things like the

2597

02:08:22,750 --> 02:08:20,600

doc leg glass or the Libyan desert glass

2598

02:08:25,240 --> 02:08:22,760

so those might go back to earlier

2599

02:08:28,180 --> 02:08:25,250

rounded plasma strikes but they cover a

2600

02:08:30,520 --> 02:08:28,190

huge fields in some cases 2500 square

2601

02:08:32,560 --> 02:08:30,530

kilometers this is not just from

2602

02:08:34,600 --> 02:08:32,570

lightning it's not meteoritic that's

2603

02:08:37,690 --> 02:08:34,610

been there's no evidence of that it's

2604

02:08:42,040 --> 02:08:37,700

from being hit by solar outbursts so

2605

02:08:44,710 --> 02:08:42,050

many's inherited if you would uh these

2606

02:08:47,260 --> 02:08:44,720

much older structures and the dynastic

2607

02:08:52,330 --> 02:08:47,270

Egyptians rebuilt them they wreck ARP

2608

02:08:54,580 --> 02:08:52,340

the head on the Sphinx they while I say

2609

02:08:57,160 --> 02:08:54,590

informally mucked about with them but

2610

02:09:01,210 --> 02:08:57,170

they rebuilt them refurbish them and use

2611

02:09:03,280 --> 02:09:01,220

them now I know you know I hope jaws is

2612

02:09:04,990 --> 02:09:03,290

listening right now and and his head's

2613

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:05,000

going to spin and he's going to want to

2614

02:09:10,360 --> 02:09:07,520

yell and pound and oh yeah I think

2615

02:09:13,330 --> 02:09:10,370

another step of is a chilled vodka and

2616

02:09:16,990 --> 02:09:13,340

and yell at me like you have a silver

2617

02:09:20,170 --> 02:09:17,000

okay so yes yes yes yes we love him so

2618

02:09:23,500 --> 02:09:20,180

much but I want to suggest this the more

2619

02:09:26,170 --> 02:09:23,510

that I look at this Robert it could is

2620

02:09:29,980 --> 02:09:26,180

there the possibility is the door

2621

02:09:34,900 --> 02:09:29,990

slightly open to that the Kings List the

2622

02:09:38,320 --> 02:09:34,910

Pharaohs list is is is wrong that the

2623

02:09:42,790 --> 02:09:38,330

timing of that possibly could stretch

2624

02:09:46,510 --> 02:09:42,800

back to and before NAFTA Playa is there

2625

02:09:48,520 --> 02:09:46,520

a possibility of it budding up to okay

2626

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:48,530

when you look at the Kingsley

2627

02:09:54,160 --> 02:09:50,960

US has recorded by the ancient Egyptians

2628

02:09:57,250 --> 02:09:54,170

whether it's and the walls of Abydos or

2629

02:10:00,520 --> 02:09:57,260

the Turin papyrus or some of these other

2630

02:10:03,220 --> 02:10:00,530

lists what's interesting is that they

2631

02:10:05,950 --> 02:10:03,230

list what we now call dynasties the

2632

02:10:09,130 --> 02:10:05,960

lists of the Pharaohs and the concept of

2633

02:10:13,630 --> 02:10:09,140

dynasties is not really used until

2634

02:10:17,050 --> 02:10:13,640

Manito and Ptolemaic times was 300 BC

2635

02:10:20,050 --> 02:10:17,060

everybody let's make this clear 5300 BC

2636

02:10:22,860 --> 02:10:20,060

right so that's relatively new but when

2637

02:10:26,230 --> 02:10:22,870

you look at these lists they talk about

2638

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,240

twenty-five thousand years or so worth

2639

02:10:32,620 --> 02:10:28,880

of Pharaohs they don't have every single

2640

02:10:34,630 --> 02:10:32,630

name but they talk about let's just say

2641

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:34,640

for round numbers twenty-five thousand

2642

02:10:42,040 --> 02:10:38,480

years worth of Pharaohs or followers of

2643

02:10:45,340 --> 02:10:42,050

Horus as they call it sometimes uh and

2644

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:45,350

various some either they didn't use the

2645

02:10:52,510 --> 02:10:48,800

term dynasties but families rulers that

2646

02:10:55,360 --> 02:10:52,520

goes back know incredible amount of time

2647

02:10:59,590 --> 02:10:55,370

well back into the end of the last ice

2648

02:11:01,660 --> 02:10:59,600

age of course the Egyptologist is just

2649

02:11:03,220 --> 02:11:01,670

dismissed this but actually I don't want

2650

02:11:06,400 --> 02:11:03,230

to speak for John Anthony West but he

2651
02:11:08,740 --> 02:11:06,410
and I certainly talked about this and he

2652
02:11:11,740 --> 02:11:08,750
suggested to me more than once that this

2653
02:11:15,340 --> 02:11:11,750
could indicate that the cycle goes back

2654
02:11:20,050 --> 02:11:15,350
so I pointed out I think before one of

2655
02:11:27,340 --> 02:11:20,060
the breaks that 10,000 10,500 that ere

2656
02:11:31,320 --> 02:11:27,350
BC 10,500 BC era was the age of Leo the

2657
02:11:35,170 --> 02:11:31,330
Sphinx looked at Leo in the sky on the

2658
02:11:39,550 --> 02:11:35,180
vernal equinox well the same thing would

2659
02:11:42,010 --> 02:11:39,560
have occurred 26,000 years earlier so is

2660
02:11:45,370 --> 02:11:42,020
it possible that all this goes back

2661
02:11:48,040 --> 02:11:45,380
another processional cycle could some of

2662
02:11:51,760 --> 02:11:48,050
these structures maybe the proto Sphinx

2663
02:11:57,550 --> 02:11:51,770

even go back to not just 10,000 BC

2664

02:11:59,470 --> 02:11:57,560

roughly but 36,000 BC here do you want

2665

02:12:02,280 --> 02:11:59,480

to come out of the closet again yes I do

2666

02:12:05,850 --> 02:12:02,290

let's go for number 7 on the base

2667

02:12:08,580 --> 02:12:05,860

is a strict geology I can't absolutely

2668

02:12:12,660 --> 02:12:08,590

dismiss that or disprove that I'm not

2669

02:12:15,890 --> 02:12:12,670

saying that's the case ah but is it

2670

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:15,900

possible is it within the realm of

2671

02:12:25,250 --> 02:12:20,800

possibilities I think we have to you

2672

02:12:27,390 --> 02:12:25,260

know we have to be open to all all all

2673

02:12:30,060 --> 02:12:27,400

you know we don't just accept all

2674

02:12:32,700 --> 02:12:30,070

possibilities as probabilities but we

2675

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:32,710

have to look at it and really think

2676
02:12:38,940 --> 02:12:35,920
about it and one thing that we also have

2677
02:12:42,720 --> 02:12:38,950
to keep taking to account is that the

2678
02:12:45,480 --> 02:12:42,730
Sphinx itself to this day when you have

2679
02:12:47,220 --> 02:12:45,490
Sahara Desert conditions or hyper air

2680
02:12:49,920 --> 02:12:47,230
conditions and you've had that in the

2681
02:12:53,160 --> 02:12:49,930
past some as well as more moist periods

2682
02:12:54,630 --> 02:12:53,170
when there's arid conditions as we've

2683
02:12:58,560 --> 02:12:54,640
had for the last five thousand years

2684
02:13:00,750 --> 02:12:58,570
this thinks itself the body gets covered

2685
02:13:04,230 --> 02:13:00,760
with sand the Sphinx enclosure fills up

2686
02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:04,240
with sand up to its chin and this is a

2687
02:13:08,580 --> 02:13:05,920
very important point because that

2688
02:13:10,740 --> 02:13:08,590

protects it so that protects it from

2689

02:13:14,760 --> 02:13:10,750

further weathering it protects it from

2690

02:13:16,320 --> 02:13:14,770

further erosion so there's I don't want

2691

02:13:19,100 --> 02:13:16,330

to say there's no limit to how old it

2692

02:13:23,340 --> 02:13:19,110

could be but could it be even older than

2693

02:13:27,330 --> 02:13:23,350

end of the last ice age could go further

2694

02:13:32,220 --> 02:13:27,340

into the ice a ice age by tens of

2695

02:13:33,900 --> 02:13:32,230

thousands of years John Wes's and I have

2696

02:13:37,860 --> 02:13:33,910

certainly talked about this I'm not

2697

02:13:40,140 --> 02:13:37,870

inclined that way maybe you know by

2698

02:13:43,860 --> 02:13:40,150

doing you can't go back in the closet

2699

02:13:45,960 --> 02:13:43,870

Robert okay so you just came I get back

2700

02:13:48,120 --> 02:13:45,970

into the closet oh you can't and see

2701

02:13:52,200 --> 02:13:48,130

this is dead but you bring up a really

2702

02:13:57,660 --> 02:13:52,210

real engine but you bring up a really

2703

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,670

good point at 300 BC to go and start to

2704

02:14:02,460 --> 02:13:59,920

archive the history of the dynasties is

2705

02:14:05,310 --> 02:14:02,470

a huge undertaking yeah and and for them

2706

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:05,320

to do that and to lay it out and and try

2707

02:14:09,090 --> 02:14:07,360

to get the names right and collect all

2708

02:14:11,220 --> 02:14:09,100

of the information that they had at 300

2709

02:14:13,110 --> 02:14:11,230

BC is a huge undertaking but that

2710

02:14:15,660 --> 02:14:13,120

doesn't mean that the dating is correct

2711

02:14:16,109 --> 02:14:15,670

they dumped its 3,000 years that's our

2712

02:14:18,839 --> 02:14:16,119

cover

2713

02:14:21,989 --> 02:14:18,849

how can they possibly know what is going

2714

02:14:24,600 --> 02:14:21,999

out at 300 BT 3000 years which is the

2715

02:14:26,850 --> 02:14:24,610

most recent 3000 years and at that time

2716

02:14:28,889 --> 02:14:26,860

they're even talking about how things

2717

02:14:30,659 --> 02:14:28,899

could go that there was more that they

2718

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:30,669

didn't cover that goes back even earlier

2719

02:14:36,689 --> 02:14:34,239

and what is okay now and now that we've

2720

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:36,699

firmly established that and I really

2721

02:14:41,279 --> 02:14:37,360

mean that

2722

02:14:44,009 --> 02:14:41,289

I just don't it cannot be accurate

2723

02:14:45,929 --> 02:14:44,019

it just can't that the names of the

2724

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:45,939

dynasties and the pharaohs okay that's

2725

02:14:51,060 --> 02:14:49,360

fine but to pin it down to just a 3,000

2726

02:14:53,489 --> 02:14:51,070

year period I think is outrageous it

2727

02:14:54,989 --> 02:14:53,499

could be 6,000 years it could be 9,000

2728

02:14:56,909 --> 02:14:54,999

years oh yeah this is part of the

2729

02:14:59,819 --> 02:14:56,919

problem with the chronologies of the

2730

02:15:01,979 --> 02:14:59,829

Pharaohs and if you look at modern

2731

02:15:04,290 --> 02:15:01,989

Egyptology and when I say modern

2732

02:15:04,859 --> 02:15:04,300

Egyptology I'm talking in the last 200

2733

02:15:07,439 --> 02:15:04,869

years

2734

02:15:10,889 --> 02:15:07,449

there have been incredible disagreements

2735

02:15:13,049 --> 02:15:10,899

as to what when Pharaohs lived in terms

2736

02:15:16,649 --> 02:15:13,059

of absolute dates more or less how long

2737

02:15:20,250 --> 02:15:16,659

ago is varied all over the place of the

2738

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:20,260

early Egyptologists actually placed the

2739

02:15:26,000 --> 02:15:23,199

Pharaohs or the earliest Pharaohs back

2740

02:15:28,679 --> 02:15:26,010

thousands of years earlier than modern

2741

02:15:31,619 --> 02:15:28,689

Egyptologists do modern Egyptologists

2742

02:15:34,589 --> 02:15:31,629

have tended to compress it into one also

2743

02:15:36,359 --> 02:15:34,599

we have a situation where just because

2744

02:15:37,549 --> 02:15:36,369

you have a pharaoh named such and such

2745

02:15:40,049 --> 02:15:37,559

that doesn't mean you're necessarily

2746

02:15:42,689 --> 02:15:40,059

talking about the same person more or

2747

02:15:45,149 --> 02:15:42,699

less more than one theorem we know this

2748

02:15:47,459 --> 02:15:45,159

from ramasees etc you know there's a

2749

02:15:48,989 --> 02:15:47,469

number with the same name and we know

2750

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:48,999

that but could there be other cases

2751

02:15:54,270 --> 02:15:51,760

where there was more than one so which

2752

02:15:56,279 --> 02:15:54,280

go back much further yeah I mean you

2753

02:16:00,209 --> 02:15:56,289

have the Greek and Roman calendars right

2754

02:16:03,389 --> 02:16:00,219

with 100 BC 6-under BC but but once you

2755

02:16:06,270 --> 02:16:03,399

go beyond that but it's your guess as

2756

02:16:08,449 --> 02:16:06,280

good as mine yeah well no some people's

2757

02:16:10,859 --> 02:16:08,459

guesses might be a little better okay

2758

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:10,869

I'm just joking you know but it's real

2759

02:16:18,060 --> 02:16:15,119

internal I know but it is that we really

2760

02:16:22,319 --> 02:16:18,070

there's a lot of assumptions there and

2761

02:16:24,029 --> 02:16:22,329

there are a lot of assertions and you

2762

02:16:25,860 --> 02:16:24,039

know it actually drives me a little

2763

02:16:29,190 --> 02:16:25,870

crazy and I

2764

02:16:31,710 --> 02:16:29,200

and then agree with you on this when you

2765

02:16:33,570 --> 02:16:31,720

get these I'll just say Egypt colleges

2766

02:16:36,390 --> 02:16:33,580

are historians and they tell you

2767

02:16:39,330 --> 02:16:36,400

precisely Oh so-and-so ruled from this

2768

02:16:41,550 --> 02:16:39,340

year to this year as if somehow they

2769

02:16:43,710 --> 02:16:41,560

know for certain and they don't there's

2770

02:16:47,010 --> 02:16:43,720

just no way and you know what even the

2771

02:16:49,200 --> 02:16:47,020

Egyptologists disagree too as well it's

2772

02:16:51,720 --> 02:16:49,210

not internally consistent within the

2773

02:16:54,690 --> 02:16:51,730

field not at all not at all now I want

2774

02:16:59,300 --> 02:16:54,700

to talk about NAFTA playa and the reason

2775

02:17:03,630 --> 02:16:59,310

why NAFTA playa is a very very very

2776

02:17:05,700 --> 02:17:03,640

significant place time that is not

2777

02:17:09,150 --> 02:17:05,710

discussed at all I mean you really have

2778

02:17:11,460 --> 02:17:09,160

to dig deep into Egypt history to know

2779

02:17:15,300 --> 02:17:11,470

anything about knapped apply at all but

2780

02:17:17,880 --> 02:17:15,310

when Robert Bauval said at the panel and

2781

02:17:21,740 --> 02:17:17,890

I know you remember I freaked out I did

2782

02:17:24,660 --> 02:17:21,750

not know this then Zahi Hawass moved

2783

02:17:28,440 --> 02:17:24,670

NAFTA playa now for everybody out there

2784

02:17:30,690 --> 02:17:28,450

NAFTA Playa was a little baby Stonehenge

2785

02:17:33,480 --> 02:17:30,700

it was a calendar in the middle of the

2786

02:17:37,350 --> 02:17:33,490

desert that has been dated to around

2787

02:17:41,100 --> 02:17:37,360

8000 BC when there was a lake there how

2788

02:17:43,740 --> 02:17:41,110

can somebody move a site like knapped

2789

02:17:47,791 --> 02:17:43,750

apply for any reason and not go to jail

2790

02:17:51,090 --> 02:17:47,801

I mean seriously I mean I it's a crime

2791

02:17:53,970 --> 02:17:51,100

it's a crime yeah I agree I agree with

2792

02:17:57,300 --> 02:17:53,980

you and and the problem with it or the

2793

02:18:00,390 --> 02:17:57,310

issue is not just that the rocks were

2794

02:18:04,610 --> 02:18:00,400

moved and moved about but they weren't

2795

02:18:07,170 --> 02:18:04,620

they were moved without being properly

2796

02:18:09,780 --> 02:18:07,180

positioned without getting their proper

2797

02:18:10,560 --> 02:18:09,790

orientation initially because Knapp

2798

02:18:13,890 --> 02:18:10,570

Tobiah

2799

02:18:16,020 --> 02:18:13,900

those stones there you described as a

2800

02:18:19,560 --> 02:18:16,030

baby Stonehenge and that is a good

2801

02:18:22,200 --> 02:18:19,570

analogy on more than one level it's a

2802

02:18:25,560 --> 02:18:22,210

Stonehenge type circular structure not

2803

02:18:26,640 --> 02:18:25,570

unlike Quebec Lee Tepe - but unlike

2804

02:18:28,620 --> 02:18:26,650

gobekli tepe

2805

02:18:32,010 --> 02:18:28,630

in that we do not have beautifully

2806

02:18:34,800 --> 02:18:32,020

carved stones they're just rough crude

2807

02:18:38,459 --> 02:18:34,810

stones like the like Stonehenge in

2808

02:18:42,089 --> 02:18:38,469

England but much much smaller

2809

02:18:44,900 --> 02:18:42,099

and the whole point of NAFTA was

2810

02:18:48,360 --> 02:18:44,910

the orientations the precise

2811

02:18:51,870 --> 02:18:48,370

orientations of the stones not any kind

2812

02:18:53,790 --> 02:18:51,880

of carving on them our release like we

2813

02:18:57,330 --> 02:18:53,800

have at Quebec Lee Tepe

2814

02:19:01,129 --> 02:18:57,340

so any site if you have stones that

2815

02:19:03,330 --> 02:19:01,139

oriented it's important to keep those

2816

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,340

orientations and to record them

2817

02:19:07,169 --> 02:19:05,200

precisely and the best way to keep the

2818

02:19:12,750 --> 02:19:07,179

orientations is not to move the stones

2819

02:19:16,379 --> 02:19:12,760

and the case of NAFTA plays from as I

2820

02:19:19,879 --> 02:19:16,389

understand it the stones were not

2821

02:19:22,500 --> 02:19:19,889

recorded properly as to their precise

2822

02:19:24,240 --> 02:19:22,510

orientations and then they were moved

2823

02:19:27,120 --> 02:19:24,250

they were picked up and they were moved

2824

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:27,130

and a lot of this information was

2825

02:19:33,870 --> 02:19:30,160

potentially lost now Thomas Brophy who I

2826
02:19:36,349 --> 02:19:33,880
mentioned before um has spent a lot of

2827
02:19:39,059 --> 02:19:36,359
time working on that to Playa and

2828
02:19:43,290 --> 02:19:39,069
combing through photographs and litter

2829
02:19:45,269 --> 02:19:43,300
and whatnot to reconstruct exactly what

2830
02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:45,279
was going on and the results are

2831
02:19:49,889 --> 02:19:47,200
astounding again you have this Orion

2832
02:19:52,979 --> 02:19:49,899
correlation you have things going back

2833
02:19:55,260 --> 02:19:52,989
to a remote period and you have

2834
02:20:00,090 --> 02:19:55,270
essentially the same story with

2835
02:20:02,070 --> 02:20:00,100
different forms at NAFTA Playa and again

2836
02:20:04,200 --> 02:20:02,080
it shows that supplier shows a

2837
02:20:06,090 --> 02:20:04,210
sophistication that technically

2838
02:20:08,370 --> 02:20:06,100

according to historians just wasn't

2839

02:20:11,580 --> 02:20:08,380

supposed to exist exactly and it's not

2840

02:20:14,219 --> 02:20:11,590

an obvious sophistication NAFTA Playa I

2841

02:20:16,200 --> 02:20:14,229

do want to say that because to the

2842

02:20:18,660 --> 02:20:16,210

average eye it looks like a bunch of

2843

02:20:21,710 --> 02:20:18,670

stones and a circle on the ground the

2844

02:20:24,570 --> 02:20:21,720

sophistication is in the orientation run

2845

02:20:27,840 --> 02:20:24,580

analysis that's been carried out unlike

2846

02:20:31,260 --> 02:20:27,850

gobekli tepe where you look at it and

2847

02:20:35,059 --> 02:20:31,270

you see sophistication right away with

2848

02:20:38,729 --> 02:20:35,069

the sharp cut corners with the

2849

02:20:40,800 --> 02:20:38,739

anthropomorphic pillars with the hands

2850

02:20:43,219 --> 02:20:40,810

down by the navel with the belt the

2851

02:20:46,099 --> 02:20:43,229

loincloth the beautiful carvings of

2852

02:20:49,500 --> 02:20:46,109

animals and abstract forms or the

2853

02:20:51,450 --> 02:20:49,510

sophistication you see at Giza for the

2854

02:20:52,080 --> 02:20:51,460

earliest structures with of course the

2855

02:20:53,520 --> 02:20:52,090

Sphinx

2856

02:20:57,090 --> 02:20:53,530

and though the head has been recarved

2857

02:21:00,900 --> 02:20:57,100

but also the Sphinx temple and the

2858

02:21:03,810 --> 02:21:00,910

valley temple these huge well they're

2859

02:21:06,990 --> 02:21:03,820

not huge temples these these incredible

2860

02:21:10,110 --> 02:21:07,000

temples carved out of are constructed

2861

02:21:15,870 --> 02:21:10,120

from huge limestone blocks which also go

2862

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:15,880

back to the 10,000 10,500 BC era because

2863

02:21:21,570 --> 02:21:17,439

they're contemporaneous would see

2864

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:21,580

original Sphinx I want to kind of end

2865

02:21:29,370 --> 02:21:26,160

the show on this to get your opinion the

2866

02:21:31,560 --> 02:21:29,380

this kind of ties everything together

2867

02:21:35,340 --> 02:21:31,570

that we have been talking about tonight

2868

02:21:38,400 --> 02:21:35,350

not only the 10,000 BC end of the last

2869

02:21:42,889 --> 02:21:38,410

ice age the the civilizations that came

2870

02:21:46,560 --> 02:21:42,899

before it but Egypt by any measure

2871

02:21:49,560 --> 02:21:46,570

appeared in the desert an upright and

2872

02:21:53,010 --> 02:21:49,570

fully functional and badass civilization

2873

02:21:57,719 --> 02:21:53,020

they're their best stuff is their oldest

2874

02:21:59,639 --> 02:21:57,729

stuff well okay but this but let me let

2875

02:22:02,160 --> 02:21:59,649

me finish the question yeah see I know

2876

02:22:04,730 --> 02:22:02,170

you're passionate about it oh and then

2877

02:22:07,380 --> 02:22:04,740

and then we saw the steady degradation

2878

02:22:08,179 --> 02:22:07,390

that that happened over a 3,000 year

2879

02:22:12,090 --> 02:22:08,189

period

2880

02:22:14,639 --> 02:22:12,100

how is it possible I want you to answer

2881

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:14,649

all of those skeptics out there how is

2882

02:22:21,120 --> 02:22:17,439

it possible for an upright civilization

2883

02:22:25,290 --> 02:22:21,130

to just appear at 3,000 BC the way that

2884

02:22:30,090 --> 02:22:25,300

we they want us to swallow it they want

2885

02:22:34,380 --> 02:22:30,100

us to just believe that dogma my answer

2886

02:22:37,980 --> 02:22:34,390

is that is new Egyptians did not just

2887

02:22:41,610 --> 02:22:37,990

appear in 3000 BC what happened as they

2888

02:22:44,849 --> 02:22:41,620

reappeared in 3000 BC if you would so

2889

02:22:47,070 --> 02:22:44,859

let me explain we have this ancient

2890

02:22:49,860 --> 02:22:47,080

civilization we've been talking about

2891

02:22:53,130 --> 02:22:49,870

before the end of the last ice age it's

2892

02:22:55,980 --> 02:22:53,140

incredibly sophisticated it's building

2893

02:22:58,410 --> 02:22:55,990

the Sphinx or the protis Fink's in Egypt

2894

02:23:00,300 --> 02:22:58,420

carving it out of the bedrock building

2895

02:23:04,530 --> 02:23:00,310

these huge temples out of limestone

2896

02:23:05,790 --> 02:23:04,540

blocks which date back to that early

2897

02:23:07,650 --> 02:23:05,800

period we

2898

02:23:10,200 --> 02:23:07,660

have Quebec leet a pay which is

2899

02:23:13,020 --> 02:23:10,210

incredibly sophisticated we have NAFTA

2900

02:23:15,809 --> 02:23:13,030

Playa we have good on Padang in

2901
02:23:19,620 --> 02:23:15,819
Indonesia which we won't get into today

2902
02:23:23,849 --> 02:23:19,630
all of this is decimated at the end of

2903
02:23:26,400 --> 02:23:23,859
the last ice age 9700 BC by huge solar

2904
02:23:28,760 --> 02:23:26,410
outbursts solar flares coronal mass

2905
02:23:31,440 --> 02:23:28,770
ejections all this type of thing and

2906
02:23:35,880 --> 02:23:31,450
civilization goes into a tailspin

2907
02:23:38,940 --> 02:23:35,890
it goes into a Dark Age what we are now

2908
02:23:43,940 --> 02:23:38,950
calling Siddha the solar induced Dark

2909
02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:43,950
Age that lasts for good 6,000 plus years

2910
02:23:51,330 --> 02:23:47,920
in age of close to 7,000 years and it's

2911
02:23:54,480 --> 02:23:51,340
not just a sudden appearance it's a rien

2912
02:23:58,110 --> 02:23:54,490
sits a reawakening just like Europe came

2913
02:24:00,929 --> 02:23:58,120

out of the Dark Ages in the 14th 15th

2914

02:24:02,910 --> 02:24:00,939

century and all of a sudden you had this

2915

02:24:04,440 --> 02:24:02,920

incredible Renaissance we call it the

2916

02:24:07,980 --> 02:24:04,450

Renaissance this is what was happening

2917

02:24:10,590 --> 02:24:07,990

in Egypt in 3000 or so BC it was a

2918

02:24:13,020 --> 02:24:10,600

reawakening it was a renaissance of

2919

02:24:16,290 --> 02:24:13,030

civilization was a renaissance and the

2920

02:24:19,559 --> 02:24:16,300

Egyptians the ancient dynastic Egyptians

2921

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:19,569

tell us this explicitly it's just that

2922

02:24:24,450 --> 02:24:22,240

the Egyptologists never believed it they

2923

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:24,460

talked about September they talked about

2924

02:24:29,580 --> 02:24:27,520

the time of the quote gods of the

2925

02:24:32,670 --> 02:24:29,590

earlier civilization they traced

2926

02:24:34,349 --> 02:24:32,680

everything back to that but you know

2927

02:24:36,540 --> 02:24:34,359

Egyptologists have always had the

2928

02:24:38,429 --> 02:24:36,550

opinion that they know best and they

2929

02:24:40,889 --> 02:24:38,439

know more about ancient Egypt than the

2930

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:40,899

ancient Egyptians knew well the tweets

2931

02:24:45,870 --> 02:24:43,840

just went out from the fader not to Zahi

2932

02:24:51,059 --> 02:24:45,880

directly did you really move this to

2933

02:24:52,889 --> 02:24:51,069

another location man man he'll never be

2934

02:24:55,710 --> 02:24:52,899

a guest on this show I can tell ya I

2935

02:24:57,450 --> 02:24:55,720

think I say one thing people ask well

2936

02:24:59,099 --> 02:24:57,460

how did people survive the solar

2937

02:25:01,950 --> 02:24:59,109

outbursts where did they go

2938

02:25:04,500 --> 02:25:01,960

one example is Cappadocia the way to

2939

02:25:07,740 --> 02:25:04,510

survive was to go underground and we see

2940

02:25:09,330 --> 02:25:07,750

this throughout this early period just

2941

02:25:11,730 --> 02:25:09,340

following the last ice age where people

2942

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:11,740

we're going underground they were doing

2943

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:14,399

large structures to protect themselves

2944

02:25:19,320 --> 02:25:17,439

even here in North America even here in

2945

02:25:22,110 --> 02:25:19,330

North America absolutely

2946

02:25:25,980 --> 02:25:22,120

all around the globe so what's up for

2947

02:25:27,960 --> 02:25:25,990

you next my friend oh I'm writing I'm

2948

02:25:30,450 --> 02:25:27,970

working on writing I'm trying to I'm

2949

02:25:32,970 --> 02:25:30,460

hoping to basically spend the summer

2950

02:25:37,020 --> 02:25:32,980

writing finishing up some new books that

2951

02:25:39,540 --> 02:25:37,030

type of thing including working the one

2952

02:25:43,080 --> 02:25:39,550

on Quebec we kept a I just let something

2953

02:25:46,250 --> 02:25:43,090

else out at the head thank you so much

2954

02:25:50,011 --> 02:25:46,260

let's look for that in the meantime

2955

02:25:51,810 --> 02:25:50,021

forgotten civilization you know I'm

2956

02:25:54,360 --> 02:25:51,820

hoping people will take a look at that

2957

02:25:56,640 --> 02:25:54,370

they haven't already forgotten

2958

02:25:58,410 --> 02:25:56,650

civilization the role solar outbursts in

2959

02:26:01,560 --> 02:25:58,420

our past and future and that talks about

2960

02:26:04,950 --> 02:26:01,570

the Sun and the Rango Rango and the end

2961

02:26:07,261 --> 02:26:04,960

of the last ice age and covers material

2962

02:26:10,110 --> 02:26:07,271

that we were talking about today also as

2963

02:26:11,640 --> 02:26:10,120

you know I have a book out with Robert

2964

02:26:14,250 --> 02:26:11,650

Bauval called called

2965

02:26:17,640 --> 02:26:14,260

origins of the Sphinx which really

2966

02:26:21,180 --> 02:26:17,650

focuses just on the Sphinx and the age

2967

02:26:23,220 --> 02:26:21,190

of the Sphinx which underpins ah and

2968

02:26:25,530 --> 02:26:23,230

really was the foundation is the

2969

02:26:28,530 --> 02:26:25,540

foundation for so much the new thinking

2970

02:26:30,690 --> 02:26:28,540

on how far back civilization goes you

2971

02:26:33,120 --> 02:26:30,700

know we didn't get into demigods tonight

2972

02:26:36,320 --> 02:26:33,130

you know so we'll save all of that for

2973

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:36,330

another for another time exactly exactly

2974

02:26:41,940 --> 02:26:38,800

thank you so much Robert and give my

2975

02:26:45,480 --> 02:26:41,950

best to Katie and again everybody it's

2976

02:26:47,520 --> 02:26:45,490

Robert Schoch calm and say goodnight and

2977

02:26:50,400 --> 02:26:47,530

say gobekli tepe one last time

2978

02:26:52,410 --> 02:26:50,410

Gobekli Tepe you're the best Robert

2979

02:26:54,690 --> 02:26:52,420

don't ever change my friend always fine

2980

02:26:56,670 --> 02:26:54,700

it's always great to be on the show

2981

02:27:00,900 --> 02:26:56,680

thank you so much Robert be safe out

2982

02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:00,910

there you too Robert Schoch everybody

2983

02:27:05,790 --> 02:27:03,040

now his web sites are over at Jimmy

2984

02:27:07,950 --> 02:27:05,800

Church radio calm very simple going

2985

02:27:10,440 --> 02:27:07,960

click all the books are there I do have

2986

02:27:13,500 --> 02:27:10,450

the new book I here with a Robert Bauval

2987

02:27:16,500 --> 02:27:13,510

and it specifically gets into the

2988

02:27:18,720 --> 02:27:16,510

demigods and the origins of the Sphinx

2989

02:27:20,850 --> 02:27:18,730

great book go to his website check

2990

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:20,860

everything out this is fade to black I

2991

02:27:25,920 --> 02:27:23,200

ignored phone calls I'll take some next

2992

02:27:27,300 --> 02:27:25,930

three to three a two five five zero four

2993

02:27:33,320 --> 02:27:27,310

five or

2994

02:27:33,330 --> 02:27:38,030

[Music]

2995

02:27:43,741 --> 02:27:41,161

hey what up Joshua vivica box here and

2996

02:27:48,810 --> 02:27:43,751

you are listening to my boy Jimmy turns

2997

02:27:51,991 --> 02:27:48,820

on Jimmy George radio calm despite

2998

02:27:59,581 --> 02:27:52,001

ovular opinion reading a book will not

2999

02:28:01,770 --> 02:27:59,591

make you smarter so you went to dinner

3000

02:28:04,890 --> 02:28:01,780

last night you had your favorite hosta

3001

02:28:07,350 --> 02:28:04,900

whooh or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal

3002

02:28:10,860 --> 02:28:07,360

in the left you business get the tea

3003

02:28:14,911 --> 02:28:10,870

calm maybe you mow down a huge steak and

3004

02:28:16,801 --> 02:28:14,921

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3005

02:28:19,680 --> 02:28:16,811

our super strength tea will take care of

3006

02:28:23,131 --> 02:28:19,690

your occasional it's all organic and

3007

02:28:25,621 --> 02:28:23,141

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3008

02:28:28,680 --> 02:28:25,631

supplements but our super tea is number

3009

02:28:31,711 --> 02:28:28,690

one get the tea calm that catotti calm

3010

02:28:33,900 --> 02:28:31,721

levels of power fact or fiction author

3011

02:28:35,970 --> 02:28:33,910

Mike Gilmore brings political thrillers

3012

02:28:38,041 --> 02:28:35,980

aligned with the latest news stories

3013

02:28:39,991 --> 02:28:38,051

direct from our nation's capitol

3014

02:28:42,301 --> 02:28:40,001

immigration and border security high

3015

02:28:44,761 --> 02:28:42,311

tension in Southeast Asia a Supreme

3016

02:28:46,860 --> 02:28:44,771

Court nomination follow Senator Randy

3017

02:28:49,171 --> 02:28:46,870

Fisher through the halls of power as he

3018

02:28:51,690 --> 02:28:49,181

confronts the issues that affect our

3019

02:28:54,091 --> 02:28:51,700

everyday lives fast-paced political

3020

02:28:57,360 --> 02:28:54,101

thrillers levels of power discover more

3021

02:29:02,131 --> 02:28:57,370

at Mikal Gilmore one.com or amazon.com

3022

02:29:04,741 --> 02:29:02,141

get hooked today when you take the beans

3023

02:29:07,320 --> 02:29:04,751

from Central American with dashes

3024

02:29:09,720 --> 02:29:07,330

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

3025

02:29:12,600 --> 02:29:09,730

roast it to the dark side of fade to

3026
02:29:15,751 --> 02:29:12,610
black you create the ultimate brew of

3027
02:29:18,211 --> 02:29:15,761
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3028
02:29:21,751 --> 02:29:18,221
blend from River moon coffee

3029
02:29:24,390 --> 02:29:21,761
yes River moons darkest customized roast

3030
02:29:25,520 --> 02:29:24,400
was created for the love of fade to

3031
02:29:28,130 --> 02:29:25,530
black

3032
02:29:31,070 --> 02:29:28,140
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3033
02:29:34,700 --> 02:29:31,080
smoking the beam is in every sip of this

3034
02:29:37,970 --> 02:29:34,710
full-bodied dark Java I need my coffee

3035
02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:37,980
doc deep with distinct bittersweet

3036
02:29:42,800 --> 02:29:40,080
chocolate highlights just like the

3037
02:29:45,680 --> 02:29:42,810
bunker leaning further into the darkness

3038
02:29:48,440 --> 02:29:45,690

of the roast is fade to black blend from

3039

02:29:50,690 --> 02:29:48,450

river moon coffee just click on the

3040

02:29:54,170 --> 02:29:50,700

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3041

02:29:55,660 --> 02:29:54,180

the promo code F to be blend for 15% off

3042

02:30:03,160 --> 02:29:55,670

of your order today

3043

02:30:06,620 --> 02:30:03,170

Gobekli Tepe what's up fate or not

3044

02:30:09,320 --> 02:30:06,630

studio dumb loves fade the black and f2b

3045

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:09,330

audience of so much that they have put

3046

02:30:14,750 --> 02:30:11,520

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

3047

02:30:18,530 --> 02:30:14,760

system they've done it just for you man

3048

02:30:21,710 --> 02:30:18,540

check this out the studio dome SBB two

3049

02:30:25,100 --> 02:30:21,720

stereo system is here it's featuring two

3050

02:30:27,470 --> 02:30:25,110

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

3051

02:30:29,900 --> 02:30:27,480

bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3052

02:30:32,030 --> 02:30:29,910

custom hardshell case this studio dome

3053

02:30:34,970 --> 02:30:32,040

system features the very latest in

3054

02:30:38,300 --> 02:30:34,980

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

3055

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:38,310

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

3056

02:30:43,040 --> 02:30:40,800

stereos you've got to hear this kids

3057

02:30:46,060 --> 02:30:43,050

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3058

02:30:49,060 --> 02:30:46,070

nine bucks and use the promo code GC r

3059

02:30:51,860 --> 02:30:49,070

tws and you'll also get free shipping

3060

02:30:54,530 --> 02:30:51,870

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

3061

02:31:06,121 --> 02:30:54,540

radio.com click on the studio dome

3062

02:31:20,621 --> 02:31:09,791

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3063

02:31:37,571 --> 02:31:20,631

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3064

02:31:40,511 --> 02:31:37,581

dr jim research radio chopper ride

3065

02:31:44,411 --> 02:31:40,521

welcome back fade to black thank you

3066

02:31:47,131 --> 02:31:44,421

Robert Schoch just looking at the tweet

3067

02:31:50,831 --> 02:31:47,141

here best show of the year yeah it was a

3068

02:31:51,341 --> 02:31:50,841

it's right up there right up there right

3069

02:31:56,171 --> 02:31:51,351

up there

3070

02:32:02,560 --> 02:31:56,181

okay so the gobekli tepe count according

3071

02:32:05,531 --> 02:32:02,570

to Jason is 81 seed some Sun that said

3072

02:32:07,900 --> 02:32:05,541

it was over 100 how you guys doing that

3073

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:07,910

was amazing just an amazing show he is

3074

02:32:13,871 --> 02:32:11,120

just you know education was part of it

3075

02:32:16,031 --> 02:32:13,881

but he just he gets it you know he gets

3076

02:32:21,551 --> 02:32:16,041

it so anyway I'm going to open up the

3077

02:32:25,060 --> 02:32:21,561

phone lines 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3

3078

02:32:29,140 --> 02:32:25,070

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 would you think of the

3079

02:32:32,051 --> 02:32:29,150

shock and all gobekli tepe special event

3080

02:32:34,291 --> 02:32:32,061

with the dr. Robert M shock a couple of

3081

02:32:38,980 --> 02:32:34,301

points that I want to drive home here

3082

02:32:47,291 --> 02:32:38,990

the the Pharaohs list the the dynastic

3083

02:32:50,440 --> 02:32:47,301

list that was created at 300 BC look it

3084

02:32:53,291 --> 02:32:50,450

did that is a monstrosity of an effort

3085

02:32:55,810 --> 02:32:53,301

even if if somebody had to do it today

3086

02:32:57,430 --> 02:32:55,820

and go through all of the temples and

3087

02:32:59,470 --> 02:32:57,440

all the information that was there and

3088

02:33:01,600 --> 02:32:59,480

tried to pin and pin this down and try

3089

02:33:05,171 --> 02:33:01,610

to collect all the information it would

3090

02:33:08,501 --> 02:33:05,181

be just an enormous task and I can't

3091

02:33:11,250 --> 02:33:08,511

imagine having to do that at 300 BC

3092

02:33:15,330 --> 02:33:11,260

right in the middle of the Greek period

3093

02:33:17,370 --> 02:33:15,340

and the going around to all of the

3094

02:33:19,260 --> 02:33:17,380

different sites and trying to collect

3095

02:33:22,469 --> 02:33:19,270

the papyrus and and and get something

3096

02:33:26,250 --> 02:33:22,479

accurate well it's there now we have a

3097

02:33:32,400 --> 02:33:26,260

couple of different lists but going back

3098

02:33:35,160 --> 02:33:32,410

to men a menace a possibly Narmer is

3099

02:33:38,179 --> 02:33:35,170

there a dynasty zero that part of it

3100

02:33:42,740 --> 02:33:38,189

doesn't matter my point is and I will

3101
02:33:45,420 --> 02:33:42,750
just yell and yell about this you cannot

3102
02:33:48,510 --> 02:33:45,430
take that information and then

3103
02:33:54,059 --> 02:33:48,520
accurately go back and pin down a date

3104
02:33:58,349 --> 02:33:54,069
of 3000 BC 3100 BC Yukie it's just it's

3105
02:34:02,219 --> 02:33:58,359
it's a lie and and forcing us to accept

3106
02:34:06,389 --> 02:34:02,229
that as as truth in fact is is just

3107
02:34:08,610 --> 02:34:06,399
wrong I I look at that it could be and

3108
02:34:11,700 --> 02:34:08,620
if you think about this covering a 3,000

3109
02:34:15,420 --> 02:34:11,710
year period if you just start to add or

3110
02:34:18,809 --> 02:34:15,430
subtract and add years and decades to

3111
02:34:20,340 --> 02:34:18,819
these dynastic periods you could stretch

3112
02:34:24,960 --> 02:34:20,350
that you could double it you can go to

3113
02:34:27,389 --> 02:34:24,970

6000 BC without even blinking and it

3114

02:34:30,660 --> 02:34:27,399

could go further back than that and it

3115

02:34:34,380 --> 02:34:30,670

answers so many different questions if

3116

02:34:39,870 --> 02:34:34,390

you if you remove that my point is we

3117

02:34:42,330 --> 02:34:39,880

need to stress this at 2700 BC 20 650 BC

3118

02:34:44,490 --> 02:34:42,340

and for those Egyptologists that are

3119

02:34:46,260 --> 02:34:44,500

listening to me right now or the

3120

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:46,270

historians that are listening to my

3121

02:34:54,240 --> 02:34:47,680

voice right now and they want to argue

3122

02:34:58,080 --> 02:34:54,250

this point it is improper for you to

3123

02:35:01,050 --> 02:34:58,090

suggest to us that at 2650 BC that 300

3124

02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:01,060

year period between 3000 BC and 20 650

3125

02:35:08,719 --> 02:35:05,200

BC that all of this magic happened the

3126
02:35:12,660 --> 02:35:08,729
the amazing technology it just happened

3127
02:35:16,080 --> 02:35:12,670
Napa Playa and let's be very specific

3128
02:35:22,019 --> 02:35:16,090
here that's at 8,000 BC and we're

3129
02:35:24,330 --> 02:35:22,029
talking about a nomadic life right where

3130
02:35:25,109 --> 02:35:24,340
you are chasing the water and you are

3131
02:35:28,409 --> 02:35:25,119
struggling

3132
02:35:32,010 --> 02:35:28,419
for survival okay now if you want us to

3133
02:35:36,779 --> 02:35:32,020
accept that that suddenly meant as many

3134
02:35:39,539 --> 02:35:36,789
at 3:30 100 BC upper and lower egypt are

3135
02:35:41,519 --> 02:35:39,549
united and suddenly there was a

3136
02:35:43,139 --> 02:35:41,529
population there was a culture and there

3137
02:35:44,849 --> 02:35:43,149
was a technology there was a writing

3138
02:35:48,059 --> 02:35:44,859

there was a sophistication that went

3139

02:35:54,239 --> 02:35:48,069

from chasing water in the desert -

3140

02:35:56,909 --> 02:35:54,249

suddenly constructing the this not only

3141

02:35:59,760 --> 02:35:56,919

Giza but but everything with such

3142

02:36:02,639 --> 02:35:59,770

sophistication that they knew how to do

3143

02:36:06,659 --> 02:36:02,649

all of this it doesn't fit now and we

3144

02:36:09,899 --> 02:36:06,669

don't accept it now I just have a hard

3145

02:36:11,459 --> 02:36:09,909

time the other point Robert and I didn't

3146

02:36:14,340 --> 02:36:11,469

get a chance to get into this tonight

3147

02:36:18,539 --> 02:36:14,350

but I promise I will do it in the future

3148

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:18,549

but I've discussed it before it's a

3149

02:36:26,760 --> 02:36:22,479

numbers game it's purely a numbers game

3150

02:36:29,219 --> 02:36:26,770

from 3100 now if you go and and look at

3151

02:36:34,349 --> 02:36:29,229

the numbers the numbers that are

3152

02:36:37,499 --> 02:36:34,359

presented right now 3100 BC 2 0 2 years

3153

02:36:39,749 --> 02:36:37,509

0 that three thousand years five hundred

3154

02:36:42,209 --> 02:36:39,759

million people lived and died in Egypt

3155

02:36:44,219 --> 02:36:42,219

now that's a large number and it's a

3156

02:36:46,189 --> 02:36:44,229

number that you go wow okay yeah they

3157

02:36:49,529 --> 02:36:46,199

got it done they had a populate know

3158

02:36:52,949 --> 02:36:49,539

that five hundred million is over three

3159

02:36:55,889 --> 02:36:52,959

thousand years and the population ramped

3160

02:36:59,010 --> 02:36:55,899

up at three thousand BC there wasn't

3161

02:37:03,029 --> 02:36:59,020

anybody living there if you listen to

3162

02:37:06,510 --> 02:37:03,039

them so when when men a and upper and

3163

02:37:08,519 --> 02:37:06,520

lower egypt merged right whether there

3164

02:37:13,499 --> 02:37:08,529

was a war or not we don't know the

3165

02:37:17,579 --> 02:37:13,509

Narmer of Stone says some things there's

3166

02:37:21,329 --> 02:37:17,589

only one it's two-sided but that the

3167

02:37:23,279 --> 02:37:21,339

population was very small now either it

3168

02:37:26,099 --> 02:37:23,289

is the way that Egyptologists are

3169

02:37:29,909 --> 02:37:26,109

presenting to us where it was a nomadic

3170

02:37:32,369 --> 02:37:29,919

lifestyle and there wasn't you know

3171

02:37:35,359 --> 02:37:32,379

armies there was no chariots and and

3172

02:37:38,500 --> 02:37:35,369

things at 3,000 BC it didn't exist so

3173

02:37:41,559 --> 02:37:38,510

how did all of this get done

3174

02:37:45,040 --> 02:37:41,569

suddenly in the middle of nowhere we

3175

02:37:49,719 --> 02:37:45,050

have this upright beautiful

3176

02:37:51,370 --> 02:37:49,729

sophisticated civilization it couldn't

3177

02:37:53,679 --> 02:37:51,380

have happened that way

3178

02:37:58,389 --> 02:37:53,689

it was much older and it developed over

3179

02:38:01,420 --> 02:37:58,399

time and and going back a pre Ice Age it

3180

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:01,430

has to be that way it cannot be the

3181

02:38:06,280 --> 02:38:03,439

traditional dogma that were fed it

3182

02:38:09,370 --> 02:38:06,290

cannot and listening to robber presented

3183

02:38:13,690 --> 02:38:09,380

that way it just makes sense it makes

3184

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:13,700

sense all right okay man on my soapbox

3185

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:16,880

but it is just it is just the way that

3186

02:38:24,120 --> 02:38:20,080

it is I think John Anthony Wesson and

3187

02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:24,130

Robert Bauval and and and of course

3188

02:38:28,929 --> 02:38:26,960

Hancock and all the other great

3189

02:38:32,200 --> 02:38:28,939

researchers that have been looking into

3190

02:38:35,050 --> 02:38:32,210

this over the years it's just it's just

3191

02:38:36,370 --> 02:38:35,060

the way that it is Zahi Hawass man I

3192

02:38:39,340 --> 02:38:36,380

can't believe that we sent that tweet

3193

02:38:43,240 --> 02:38:39,350

out to him he's probably blowing a

3194

02:38:45,550 --> 02:38:43,250

gasket right now and I don't mind I

3195

02:38:47,500 --> 02:38:45,560

don't mind I don't mind rocking rocking

3196

02:38:51,150 --> 02:38:47,510

the boat on this one

3197

02:38:55,269 --> 02:38:51,160

he also brought up Thor and the thing is

3198

02:38:59,200 --> 02:38:55,279

when Thor built he built two boats out

3199

02:39:01,660 --> 02:38:59,210

of papyrus Reed's raw and raw to and he

3200

02:39:05,920 --> 02:39:01,670

sailed them from the Mediterranean over

3201

02:39:09,040 --> 02:39:05,930

to the Caribbean to prove raw to that

3202

02:39:12,190 --> 02:39:09,050

there was a transoceanic culture and the

3203

02:39:16,030 --> 02:39:12,200

possibility that it did happen he got

3204

02:39:20,349 --> 02:39:16,040

that baby to Bermuda man and and it was

3205

02:39:23,800 --> 02:39:20,359

sinking but he got it there the it

3206

02:39:25,300 --> 02:39:23,810

answers so many so many questions but we

3207

02:39:27,969 --> 02:39:25,310

got to move that over to Easter Island

3208

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:27,979

too as well where the same possibilities

3209

02:39:33,460 --> 02:39:31,520

are there what they are trying what

3210

02:39:36,040 --> 02:39:33,470

historians are trying to tell us is that

3211

02:39:38,769 --> 02:39:36,050

they they had canoes and like Robert had

3212

02:39:41,230 --> 02:39:38,779

said I want to get back to that point

3213

02:39:43,120 --> 02:39:41,240

that they were grabbing on the logs and

3214

02:39:45,010 --> 02:39:43,130

coconuts and floating around the ocean

3215

02:39:49,809 --> 02:39:45,020

and that's how Easter Island was

3216

02:39:50,849 --> 02:39:49,819

populated no no there were boats there

3217

02:39:53,399 --> 02:39:50,859

was you know

3218

02:39:56,219 --> 02:39:53,409

I'm talking about sailboat I mean real

3219

02:39:58,739 --> 02:39:56,229

ocean faring ocean-going boats and

3220

02:40:01,710 --> 02:39:58,749

that's what happened at Easter Island

3221

02:40:05,519 --> 02:40:01,720

could it have come out of Pakistan the

3222

02:40:08,159 --> 02:40:05,529

the writing on the Rapanui though that

3223

02:40:09,869 --> 02:40:08,169

what is happening at Easter Island with

3224

02:40:13,380 --> 02:40:09,879

that language that we don't understand

3225

02:40:15,569 --> 02:40:13,390

it's it's it's never been translated but

3226

02:40:18,750 --> 02:40:15,579

it looks very similar to what was in

3227

02:40:21,119 --> 02:40:18,760

Pakistan but that's 10,000 miles away so

3228

02:40:23,460 --> 02:40:21,129

how do we answer those questions the

3229

02:40:25,170 --> 02:40:23,470

same things with Easter Island that's

3230

02:40:28,109 --> 02:40:25,180

why we started off with Easter Island

3231

02:40:30,149 --> 02:40:28,119

tonight the same considerations that we

3232

02:40:33,599 --> 02:40:30,159

have at Easter Island that we have at

3233

02:40:37,229 --> 02:40:33,609

Giza that we have a ball back that we

3234

02:40:40,649 --> 02:40:37,239

have down in Peru where these giant

3235

02:40:43,409 --> 02:40:40,659

giant megalithic stones were moved and

3236

02:40:45,689 --> 02:40:43,419

carved by civilizations that quite

3237

02:40:47,510 --> 02:40:45,699

simply couldn't do it back then and to

3238

02:40:50,250 --> 02:40:47,520

do it today we would have huge

3239

02:40:52,979 --> 02:40:50,260

difficulties in trying to complete those

3240

02:40:55,019 --> 02:40:52,989

tasks and that's where we are today

3241

02:40:56,519 --> 02:40:55,029

we're starting to figure that out it's

3242

02:40:59,819 --> 02:40:56,529

not only shows like this but it's

3243

02:41:01,859 --> 02:40:59,829

researchers like like shocked and

3244

02:41:03,119 --> 02:41:01,869

Hancock and Bauval I keep pointing to

3245

02:41:05,010 --> 02:41:03,129

those three there's a whole handful I

3246

02:41:09,210 --> 02:41:05,020

don't need to go down the entire list

3247

02:41:11,699 --> 02:41:09,220

but that we are starting to accept we

3248

02:41:15,090 --> 02:41:11,709

cannot believe what we have been told I

3249

02:41:18,000 --> 02:41:15,100

like this mark torrонтés reposted this

3250

02:41:19,349 --> 02:41:18,010

again Easter Island and stone edge with

3251

02:41:21,389 --> 02:41:19,359

the head in the toes that's actually

3252

02:41:22,949 --> 02:41:21,399

pretty cool I kind of dig that I'm going

3253

02:41:25,889 --> 02:41:22,959

to retweet it I didn't do it earlier

3254

02:41:28,170 --> 02:41:25,899

that's a pretty good illustration and

3255

02:41:30,960 --> 02:41:28,180

the fact that it's actually lined up

3256

02:41:33,179 --> 02:41:30,970

correctly to but but that is the point

3257

02:41:36,149 --> 02:41:33,189

that we are starting to understand more

3258

02:41:38,609 --> 02:41:36,159

and more today right the more that we

3259

02:41:40,260 --> 02:41:38,619

figure out and understand about the past

3260

02:41:43,529 --> 02:41:40,270

the more that we know that what is in

3261

02:41:45,389 --> 02:41:43,539

what is in the encyclopedias and what is

3262

02:41:48,260 --> 02:41:45,399

being taught in universities and schools

3263

02:41:49,800 --> 02:41:48,270

around the world is simply not true

3264

02:41:53,189 --> 02:41:49,810

there you go

3265

02:41:55,710 --> 02:41:53,199

Hamas is blowing a gasket yes he is all

3266

02:41:58,170 --> 02:41:55,720

right there you go Thank You Robert

3267

02:42:02,069 --> 02:41:58,180

Schoch I needed that I needed a really

3268

02:42:03,540 --> 02:42:02,079

good dose of Gobekli Tepe and I wonder

3269

02:42:04,409 --> 02:42:03,550

what happened in that King's Chamber

3270

02:42:07,290 --> 02:42:04,419

yeah

3271

02:42:11,069 --> 02:42:07,300

he's right I want to go back in I didn't

3272

02:42:13,500 --> 02:42:11,079

I didn't talk about this but Napoleon

3273

02:42:16,229 --> 02:42:13,510

was so moved when he came out that

3274

02:42:17,880 --> 02:42:16,239

morning about what happened to him in

3275

02:42:21,300 --> 02:42:17,890

the King's Chamber it changed him and he

3276

02:42:26,279 --> 02:42:21,310

never spoke about it never did what is

3277

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:26,289

going on there there has to be there's

3278

02:42:33,090 --> 02:42:28,479

got to be some type of electromagnetic

3279

02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:33,100

resonance the granite is alive right you

3280

02:42:38,159 --> 02:42:35,680

have the waitin up just listen to me you

3281

02:42:43,050 --> 02:42:38,169

have the weight of the Great Pyramid

3282

02:42:46,319 --> 02:42:43,060

above you and that weight causes motion

3283

02:42:49,439 --> 02:42:46,329

it's a force right it's a force it's a

3284

02:42:50,159 --> 02:42:49,449

constant force that is coming down onto

3285

02:42:53,130 --> 02:42:50,169

itself

3286

02:42:55,080 --> 02:42:53,140

it's got to be creating some type of

3287

02:42:57,869 --> 02:42:55,090

energy in there and I'm not talking

3288

02:43:00,210 --> 02:42:57,879

about some new-age woowoo stuff that's

3289

02:43:03,960 --> 02:43:00,220

no I'm talking about I'm talking about

3290

02:43:06,359 --> 02:43:03,970

science physics electricity and the

3291

02:43:09,569 --> 02:43:06,369

force of these rocks it's a constant

3292

02:43:13,619 --> 02:43:09,579

pressure that's energy and it is being

3293

02:43:15,689 --> 02:43:13,629

created so sitting laying in the King's

3294

02:43:18,689 --> 02:43:15,699

Chamber with the weight of the world

3295

02:43:21,540 --> 02:43:18,699

above you and the force coming down on

3296

02:43:24,479 --> 02:43:21,550

all of those rocks and those carved

3297

02:43:26,760 --> 02:43:24,489

stones so precisely fit together there

3298

02:43:29,969 --> 02:43:26,770

is something that is happening there I

3299

02:43:32,519 --> 02:43:29,979

can only imagine what goes on in your

3300

02:43:34,859 --> 02:43:32,529

brain the visions that you have the

3301

02:43:38,099 --> 02:43:34,869

thoughts that you have if you do happen

3302

02:43:40,500 --> 02:43:38,109

to sleep the dreams that you would have

3303

02:43:43,050 --> 02:43:40,510

who is going to come there and visit

3304

02:43:46,260 --> 02:43:43,060

with you and speak with you what is it

3305

02:43:48,149 --> 02:43:46,270

how you view the world why while you are

3306

02:43:50,790 --> 02:43:48,159

in there think about that for a second

3307

02:43:53,219 --> 02:43:50,800

right and I understand I'm going to get

3308

02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:53,229

it out of them one day though I promise

3309

02:43:57,540 --> 02:43:55,600

I got to go do it myself

3310

02:43:59,309 --> 02:43:57,550

Rita and I need to spend the night in

3311

02:44:01,050 --> 02:43:59,319

the King's Chamber and you know what we

3312

02:44:05,040 --> 02:44:01,060

probably wouldn't talk about it either

3313

02:44:09,389 --> 02:44:05,050

just just to know because we could all

3314

02:44:13,399 --> 02:44:09,399

right right now right now I've got to

3315

02:44:15,520 --> 02:44:13,409

move on to something pretty important

3316

02:44:20,760 --> 02:44:15,530

excuse me

3317

02:44:24,370 --> 02:44:20,770

the Bilderberg Group is meeting right

3318

02:44:25,720 --> 02:44:24,380

now should have had marked ice on the

3319

02:44:30,130 --> 02:44:25,730

show maybe we'll do that tomorrow I'll

3320

02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:30,140

give a marker call but the world's most

3321

02:44:38,080 --> 02:44:33,200

powerful people are gathering for their

3322

02:44:41,440 --> 02:44:38,090

annual meeting and on the schedule are

3323

02:44:43,630 --> 02:44:41,450

you ready for this right now on the

3324

02:44:46,900 --> 02:44:43,640

schedule I've got a partial list here of

3325

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:46,910

things that are on the table is Russia

3326

02:44:54,390 --> 02:44:50,800

the Trump administration and the war on

3327

02:44:56,020 --> 02:44:54,400

information this is part of the topics

3328

02:44:59,380 --> 02:44:56,030

that's right

3329

02:45:02,620 --> 02:44:59,390

this year Gathering is in Chantilly

3330

02:45:04,390 --> 02:45:02,630

Virginia it's less than 30 miles from

3331

02:45:08,500 --> 02:45:04,400

the White House now isn't that

3332

02:45:10,240 --> 02:45:08,510

interesting and everything that is going

3333

02:45:12,340 --> 02:45:10,250

on in the Oval Office

3334

02:45:14,890 --> 02:45:12,350

right now is being discussed in

3335

02:45:17,680 --> 02:45:14,900

Chantilly I guarantee it it's the top of

3336

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:17,690

the agenda 131 people are getting

3337

02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:19,760

together and there that have confirmed

3338

02:45:23,710 --> 02:45:22,160

that they are attending there are a few

3339

02:45:25,630 --> 02:45:23,720

from the White House that are going to

3340

02:45:29,140 --> 02:45:25,640

be there it's a four-day event of course

3341

02:45:32,950 --> 02:45:29,150

and from the White House we have the

3342

02:45:34,720 --> 02:45:32,960

Secretary of Commerce Wilbur Ross he's

3343

02:45:38,290 --> 02:45:34,730

going to be their national security

3344

02:45:40,090 --> 02:45:38,300

adviser McMaster is going to be there

3345

02:45:42,730 --> 02:45:40,100

and assistant to the president

3346

02:45:45,520 --> 02:45:42,740

Christopher Liddell are all in

3347

02:45:48,850 --> 02:45:45,530

attendance at the Bilderberg other

3348

02:45:51,940 --> 02:45:48,860

topics that they have released for

3349

02:45:54,190 --> 02:45:51,950

discussion include now digest this I'll

3350

02:45:57,640 --> 02:45:54,200

break it down for you include and I'm

3351
02:46:04,680 --> 02:45:57,650
quoting here Russia in the international

3352
02:46:11,860 --> 02:46:08,230
Russia in the international order what

3353
02:46:15,730 --> 02:46:11,870
does that even mean now I see that ad

3354
02:46:17,860 --> 02:46:15,740
and just just order right there there

3355
02:46:20,110 --> 02:46:17,870
are visions of the Cabal and the

3356
02:46:22,600 --> 02:46:20,120
Illuminati and other things just by

3357
02:46:27,490 --> 02:46:22,610
saying the word order are they talking

3358
02:46:29,439 --> 02:46:27,500
about the order of power and influence

3359
02:46:31,809 --> 02:46:29,449
are they talking about that

3360
02:46:35,139 --> 02:46:31,819
as Russia been elevated as Russia been

3361
02:46:40,779 --> 02:46:35,149
reduced Indian in the in the order of

3362
02:46:44,289 --> 02:46:40,789
things right China and the transatlantic

3363
02:46:48,579 --> 02:46:44,299

defense Alliance and it's called bullets

3364

02:46:51,359 --> 02:46:48,589

bites and bucks that is a topic for

3365

02:46:54,249 --> 02:46:51,369

discussion now we're talking about

3366

02:46:56,229 --> 02:46:54,259

Europe's most influential North

3367

02:46:58,599 --> 02:46:56,239

America's most influential people are

3368

02:47:00,880 --> 02:46:58,609

sitting around they got paper papers in

3369

02:47:02,529 --> 02:47:00,890

front of them and they're looking at the

3370

02:47:05,649 --> 02:47:02,539

topics that they are going to discuss

3371

02:47:07,989 --> 02:47:05,659

and and right there is China the

3372

02:47:10,199 --> 02:47:07,999

transatlantic defense alliance bullets

3373

02:47:14,920 --> 02:47:10,209

bytes and bucks

3374

02:47:16,869 --> 02:47:14,930

what is it that I mean and and and we

3375

02:47:18,909 --> 02:47:16,879

got to think about Henry Kissinger is

3376

02:47:20,709 --> 02:47:18,919

going to be there you have to think

3377

02:47:22,749 --> 02:47:20,719

about how they are going to analyze this

3378

02:47:25,869 --> 02:47:22,759

and break this down and what is it that

3379

02:47:31,599 --> 02:47:25,879

they need to get out of a discussion

3380

02:47:34,209 --> 02:47:31,609

like that absolutely frightening another

3381

02:47:37,059 --> 02:47:34,219

topic for discussion and I can't make

3382

02:47:40,559 --> 02:47:37,069

this stuff up it's called and I'm

3383

02:47:44,229 --> 02:47:40,569

quoting it's in quotes the war on

3384

02:47:47,279 --> 02:47:44,239

information we're talking about the

3385

02:47:52,449 --> 02:47:47,289

bilderbergs we are talking about bankers

3386

02:47:55,359 --> 02:47:52,459

finance media heads of state heads of

3387

02:47:58,869 --> 02:47:55,369

finance the war machine the

3388

02:48:01,949 --> 02:47:58,879

military-industrial complex all gathered

3389

02:48:07,359 --> 02:48:01,959

and they want to discuss the war on

3390

02:48:12,760 --> 02:48:07,369

information now I can't stress enough

3391

02:48:15,189 --> 02:48:12,770

that the the media mass media how it is

3392

02:48:17,559 --> 02:48:15,199

dealt how it is distributed and what

3393

02:48:20,340 --> 02:48:17,569

information is being distributed is

3394

02:48:23,859 --> 02:48:20,350

dictated by just a handful of people and

3395

02:48:27,609 --> 02:48:23,869

that handful of people is gathering in

3396

02:48:29,800 --> 02:48:27,619

Chantilly Virginia and part of their

3397

02:48:38,260 --> 02:48:29,810

discussion over the next four days is

3398

02:48:41,150 --> 02:48:38,270

the war on information next topic is the

3399

02:48:46,591 --> 02:48:41,160

direction of the EU

3400

02:48:49,650 --> 02:48:46,601

now we have brexit we have other issues

3401

02:48:54,500 --> 02:48:49,660

with other countries they're not only

3402

02:48:58,410 --> 02:48:54,510

with directly with the EU but why would

3403

02:49:01,261 --> 02:48:58,420

the European Union be discussed in that

3404

02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:01,271

context in other words are they

3405

02:49:09,390 --> 02:49:04,800

interested in breaking it up are they

3406

02:49:11,910 --> 02:49:09,400

trying to keep it together what what is

3407

02:49:14,730 --> 02:49:11,920

the advantage for the Bilderberg Group

3408

02:49:17,310 --> 02:49:14,740

with the European Union

3409

02:49:19,830 --> 02:49:17,320

certainly 20 years ago 30 years ago in

3410

02:49:23,100 --> 02:49:19,840

the early 70s when when the euro was

3411

02:49:25,920 --> 02:49:23,110

first discussed and the concept of EU

3412

02:49:29,040 --> 02:49:25,930

was discussed and you had NATO and he

3413

02:49:31,500 --> 02:49:29,050

had the cold war going on right the EU

3414

02:49:34,830 --> 02:49:31,510

was a different thing today it's not

3415

02:49:37,770 --> 02:49:34,840

that kind of party so what is in the

3416

02:49:40,320 --> 02:49:37,780

best interest right now of the world and

3417

02:49:43,200 --> 02:49:40,330

the Illuminati the Cabal the Bilderberg

3418

02:49:44,900 --> 02:49:43,210

Group with the European Union do they

3419

02:49:47,400 --> 02:49:44,910

want to break it up

3420

02:49:52,380 --> 02:49:47,410

think about that for a second the

3421

02:49:54,540 --> 02:49:52,390

direction of the EU very interesting

3422

02:49:56,970 --> 02:49:54,550

some stuff is going to be happening here

3423

02:50:00,091 --> 02:49:56,980

in the next couple of years and when you

3424

02:50:04,230 --> 02:50:00,101

when you think about the implications of

3425

02:50:07,350 --> 02:50:04,240

brexit and fracks it you know France

3426

02:50:10,591 --> 02:50:07,360

maybe or or you take it even a step

3427

02:50:11,310 --> 02:50:10,601

further what about Greece right what

3428

02:50:15,000 --> 02:50:11,320

about Italy

3429

02:50:17,400 --> 02:50:15,010

what about Germany you know the

3430

02:50:19,440 --> 02:50:17,410

strongest country there the the one that

3431

02:50:23,460 --> 02:50:19,450

is the most profitable at the moment is

3432

02:50:25,350 --> 02:50:23,470

Germany does Merkel need the EU right on

3433

02:50:27,210 --> 02:50:25,360

the path it's just it's a crazy

3434

02:50:30,870 --> 02:50:27,220

situation going on with the Bilderberg

3435

02:50:31,261 --> 02:50:30,880

Group next on the agenda is are you

3436

02:50:34,970 --> 02:50:31,271

ready

3437

02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:34,980

why and this is in quotes why is

3438

02:50:45,511 --> 02:50:40,000

populism growing now this obviously has

3439

02:50:49,410 --> 02:50:45,521

to be a concern with the leaders of the

3440

02:50:53,760 --> 02:50:49,420

dark world the deep state what is really

3441

02:50:55,559 --> 02:50:53,770

going on when we have the issue

3442

02:50:58,019 --> 02:50:55,569

that is front and center for everybody

3443

02:51:00,689 --> 02:50:58,029

which is the petrodollar and and the

3444

02:51:04,050 --> 02:51:00,699

prophets and how oil is is bought and

3445

02:51:07,500 --> 02:51:04,060

sold around the world and how it it

3446

02:51:08,910 --> 02:51:07,510

props up every economy without oil you

3447

02:51:12,359 --> 02:51:08,920

don't have an infrastructure and you

3448

02:51:14,519 --> 02:51:12,369

have to purchase it all of that profit

3449

02:51:17,179 --> 02:51:14,529

you know for every barrel that is sold

3450

02:51:20,819 --> 02:51:17,189

goes right into the United States and if

3451
02:51:23,729 --> 02:51:20,829
suddenly populism is growing in and and

3452
02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:23,739
they need to address all of this on an

3453
02:51:30,149 --> 02:51:26,800
economic level they've got to curtail

3454
02:51:33,899 --> 02:51:30,159
things right after a with with what went

3455
02:51:38,130 --> 02:51:33,909
on and it's so important what the the

3456
02:51:40,649 --> 02:51:38,140
the Arab Spring right what's going on in

3457
02:51:43,170 --> 02:51:40,659
Europe right now what's going on in

3458
02:51:45,059 --> 02:51:43,180
Venezuela and other countries around the

3459
02:51:48,719 --> 02:51:45,069
world certainly North and South Korea

3460
02:51:51,149 --> 02:51:48,729
right there that that populism and the

3461
02:51:53,460 --> 02:51:51,159
very idea of that is exactly what they

3462
02:51:58,380 --> 02:51:53,470
don't want and they want to know why is

3463
02:52:02,279 --> 02:51:58,390

it growing and if it if it continues do

3464

02:52:04,260 --> 02:52:02,289

we gain control us our voice think about

3465

02:52:07,529 --> 02:52:04,270

that for that's exactly what they don't

3466

02:52:09,359 --> 02:52:07,539

want very interesting to have that as I

3467

02:52:11,630 --> 02:52:09,369

could see the bullet points underneath

3468

02:52:15,210 --> 02:52:11,640

that and what they need to discuss

3469

02:52:17,519 --> 02:52:15,220

doesn't get any darker then what I've

3470

02:52:21,290 --> 02:52:17,529

just laid out for you that's what goes

3471

02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:21,300

on there now this year's event is its

3472

02:52:30,269 --> 02:52:26,560

65th meeting totally secret it has met

3473

02:52:33,210 --> 02:52:30,279

every year since 1954 Denis Healey

3474

02:52:37,080 --> 02:52:33,220

Joseph Redding er David Rockefeller

3475

02:52:39,649 --> 02:52:37,090

Prince Bernhard the Netherlands were the

3476

02:52:42,599 --> 02:52:39,659

group's founders the bilderbergs

3477

02:52:46,620 --> 02:52:42,609

the bilderbergs say that the conference

3478

02:52:52,380 --> 02:52:46,630

is to foster dialogue between Europe and

3479

02:52:54,840 --> 02:52:52,390

North America I would say that yes I'm

3480

02:52:57,389 --> 02:52:54,850

going to do that in just a second here

3481

02:52:59,779 --> 02:52:57,399

oh really I don't know if we have enough

3482

02:53:01,710 --> 02:52:59,789

time to do that but I want to do that

3483

02:53:03,540 --> 02:53:01,720

I'm going to get to the end of this

3484

02:53:07,060 --> 02:53:03,550

really quick I've got to get to also

3485

02:53:11,110 --> 02:53:07,070

cicada 3301 tomorrow is June 4

3486

02:53:12,870 --> 02:53:11,120

first falling on a Fator night and some

3487

02:53:16,240 --> 02:53:12,880

of the updates that have happened over

3488

02:53:19,570 --> 02:53:16,250

in the last 24 hours our twitter has

3489

02:53:23,381 --> 02:53:19,580

been filled up I'm waiting for a couple

3490

02:53:25,570 --> 02:53:23,391

of things to take a turn here so defang

3491

02:53:27,011 --> 02:53:25,580

go if you're listening now let's get you

3492

02:53:31,690 --> 02:53:27,021

on the show tomorrow night we'll do a

3493

02:53:33,761 --> 02:53:31,700

full cicada 3301 update I'm very excited

3494

02:53:35,560 --> 02:53:33,771

about what is going to be happening

3495

02:53:38,171 --> 02:53:35,570

tomorrow these PDFs that have been

3496

02:53:39,520 --> 02:53:38,181

released but we'll do that on tomorrow

3497

02:53:41,440 --> 02:53:39,530

night's show

3498

02:53:42,730 --> 02:53:41,450

but the bilderberg say that the

3499

02:53:44,501 --> 02:53:42,740

conference is designed to foster

3500

02:53:46,511 --> 02:53:44,511

dialogue between Europe and North

3501

02:53:50,230 --> 02:53:46,521

America I find that totally interesting

3502

02:53:53,020 --> 02:53:50,240

it's actually the entire world each year

3503

02:53:55,720 --> 02:53:53,030

it's attended by people from politics

3504

02:53:57,671 --> 02:53:55,730

industry finance media academia about

3505

02:53:59,430 --> 02:53:57,681

two-thirds of the participants come from

3506

02:54:03,041 --> 02:53:59,440

Europe and the rest from North America

3507

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:03,051

now as well as some of trumps top brass

3508

02:54:09,160 --> 02:54:05,200

other attendees this year include

3509

02:54:12,940 --> 02:54:09,170

Secretary General of NATO yep jens

3510

02:54:14,801 --> 02:54:12,950

stoltenberg rep Republican senators Tom

3511

02:54:17,320 --> 02:54:14,811

cotton and Lindsey Graham are in

3512

02:54:22,810 --> 02:54:17,330

attendance and Chinese ambassador to the

3513

02:54:25,620 --> 02:54:22,820

US cui tenkai now we have editors and

3514

02:54:27,970 --> 02:54:25,630

chief commentators from several of

3515

02:54:30,190 --> 02:54:27,980

publications including Bloomberg The

3516

02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:30,200

Economist's of course right there

3517

02:54:34,091 --> 02:54:32,240

they're the Financial Times The Wall

3518

02:54:35,501 --> 02:54:34,101

Street Journal Italian newspaper

3519

02:54:38,470 --> 02:54:35,511

Corriere della Sera

3520

02:54:41,830 --> 02:54:38,480

and the London Evening Standard they

3521

02:54:43,961 --> 02:54:41,840

will all be in attendance but it's

3522

02:54:46,511 --> 02:54:43,971

notorious for the lack of information

3523

02:54:48,461 --> 02:54:46,521

about actually what actually happens

3524

02:54:51,100 --> 02:54:48,471

during the discussions that I've laid

3525

02:54:53,410 --> 02:54:51,110

out for you the meetings are completely

3526

02:54:56,200 --> 02:54:53,420

closed to the public of course and to

3527

02:54:58,751 --> 02:54:56,210

reporting journalists in general they

3528

02:55:01,511 --> 02:54:58,761

don't attend all of the meetings are

3529

02:55:04,211 --> 02:55:01,521

held under the Chatham House rule which

3530

02:55:07,421 --> 02:55:04,221

means that participants are free to use

3531

02:55:10,091 --> 02:55:07,431

the information received right but

3532

02:55:15,970 --> 02:55:10,101

neither the identity nor the affiliation

3533

02:55:20,040 --> 02:55:15,980

of the speakers can be revealed also no

3534

02:55:25,190 --> 02:55:20,050

minutes no notes no reports are

3535

02:55:27,660 --> 02:55:25,200

taken or written everything is memory

3536

02:55:30,450 --> 02:55:27,670

now nobody can buy their way into the

3537

02:55:32,610 --> 02:55:30,460

meetings rather everybody has to be

3538

02:55:34,830 --> 02:55:32,620

invited the invited guests are not

3539

02:55:36,540 --> 02:55:34,840

allowed to bring any partners you must

3540

02:55:38,429 --> 02:55:36,550

attend alone you're married your wife

3541

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:38,439

stays at home you're married your

3542

02:55:44,040 --> 02:55:40,960

husband stays at home if you are invited

3543

02:55:48,059 --> 02:55:44,050

the group never visits the same hotel or

3544

02:55:51,240 --> 02:55:48,069

location twice pass attendees include

3545

02:55:52,530 --> 02:55:51,250

Henry Kissinger who is going to attend

3546

02:55:56,370 --> 02:55:52,540

again this year

3547

02:55:58,590 --> 02:55:56,380

Bill Gates right all the European royal

3548

02:56:00,570 --> 02:55:58,600

families Bill Clinton and Margaret

3549

02:56:02,969 --> 02:56:00,580

Thatcher of course both attended before

3550

02:56:06,360 --> 02:56:02,979

they rose to power and of course you

3551
02:56:08,580 --> 02:56:06,370
have Barack Obama now I couldn't who

3552
02:56:12,840 --> 02:56:08,590
actually was chosen to be the next

3553
02:56:17,070 --> 02:56:12,850
president at in 2008 but couldn't find

3554
02:56:19,080 --> 02:56:17,080
Trump's name on any pass list I tried to

3555
02:56:21,719 --> 02:56:19,090
find it it doesn't exist

3556
02:56:25,020 --> 02:56:21,729
did he ever attend a meeting in secret I

3557
02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:25,030
don't know I could not find Trump's name

3558
02:56:32,219 --> 02:56:28,000
anywhere and I find that interesting

3559
02:56:34,860 --> 02:56:32,229
with that that's going to wrap up Oh the

3560
02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:34,870
shock and awe special with Robert Schoch

3561
02:56:39,719 --> 02:56:37,359
and gobekli tepe thank you Robert great

3562
02:56:41,639 --> 02:56:39,729
conversation tonight tomorrow night is

3563
02:56:45,030 --> 02:56:41,649

another Fator night with Jon Rappoport

3564

02:56:46,650 --> 02:56:45,040

and it's no more fake newsroom live paid

3565

02:56:48,510 --> 02:56:46,660

to Black's executive producers Rita

3566

02:56:50,760 --> 02:56:48,520

Kumari on shows produced by him Jay Paul

3567

02:56:53,160 --> 02:56:50,770

Marty colbaugh LJ 3 Rene Jonas Thank You

3568

02:56:55,710 --> 02:56:53,170

Dennis thank you Bob announces our Steve

3569

02:56:58,139 --> 02:56:55,720

harder Jean Patou a Marty colbaugh ad by

3570

02:57:00,510 --> 02:56:58,149

Dale webmaster is Drew the geek music

3571

02:57:03,510 --> 02:57:00,520

doug aldrich intro space boys space boy

3572

02:57:08,340 --> 02:57:03,520

music calm state the black is produced

3573

02:57:10,860 --> 02:57:08,350

by kjsurya and syndication is kg ra the

3574

02:57:13,170 --> 02:57:10,870

planet this broadcast is only copyright

3575

02:57:15,450 --> 02:57:13,180

of 2017 by fade to black in the game

3576

02:57:17,520 --> 02:57:15,460

changer network it cannot be rebroadcast

3577

02:57:19,260 --> 02:57:17,530

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3578

02:57:20,820 --> 02:57:19,270

the known universe without written

3579

02:57:23,099 --> 02:57:20,830

permission from fade to black or the

3580

02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:23,109

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

3581

02:57:28,290 --> 02:57:24,160

turkey

3582

02:57:33,929 --> 02:57:28,300

tomorrow night Fator night cicada 3301

3583

02:57:37,710 --> 02:57:33,939

update it is June 1st episode 6 6 7

3584

02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:37,720

follow me on twitter @ JT radio until

3585

02:57:43,160 --> 02:57:38,399

tomorrow night

3586

02:57:53,440 --> 02:57:43,170

everybody be safe Gobekli Tepe

3587

02:57:53,450 --> 02:58:01,040

this